Table 4.1.22 Neck. Physical exposure – randomised controlled trials.

Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
RCT Engineering staff or professionals supporting engineering with estimated com- puter use for at least	Neck/shoulder diagnosis discomfort >5, scale 0–10, no dis- comfort – unbearable	Type of mouse Arm support	HR (95% CI) crude	HR (95% CI) adjusted for age, gender, effort/reward imbalance, birth control pill use, hrs of aerobic activity, mean pre-intervention score and oophorectomy	Moderate
20 hrs/week	discomfort or pain medication, thought		<u>ΤγÞe of mouse</u> Conventional mouse: 1.0	<u>Туре of mouse</u> Conventional mouse: 1.0	
1 year n=206. whereof 114	to be related to com- puter work, and a disorder diagnosed		Alternative mouse (neutral forearm position): 0.82 (0.32–2.10)	Alternative mouse (neutral fore- arm position): 0.62 (0.23–1.67)	
completed the entire year while 92 contri- buted a partial year	by physical exami- nation, but only if discomfort score was ≤5 prior intervention		<u>Arm support</u> No forearm support board: 1.0 Forearm support board: 1.74 (0.67–4.49)	<u>Arm support</u> No forearm support board: 1.0 Forearm support board: 1.69 (0.62–4.64)	
	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women RCT Engineering staff or professionals supporting engineering with estimated com- puter use for at least 20 hrs/week 1 year n=206, whereof 114 completed the entire year while 92 contri- buted a partial year	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % womenDiagnosisRCT Engineering staff or professionals supporting engineering with estimated com- puter use for at least 20 hrs/weekNeck/shoulder diagnosisdiscomfort >5, scale 0–10, no dis- comfort – unbearable discomfort or pain medication, thought 1 yearNeck/shoulder diagnosis1 year n=206, whereof 114 completed the entire year while 92 contri- buted a partial yearNeck/shoulder discomfort >5, scale 0–10, no dis- comfort or pain medication, thought disorder diagnosed by physical exami- nation, but only if discomfort score was	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % womenDiagnosisRCT Engineering staff or professionals supporting engineering with estimated com- puter use for at least 20 hrs/weekNeck/shoulder diagnosisType of mouse Arm supportdiscomfort >5, scale 0-10, no dis- comfort - unbearable 20 hrs/weekdiscomfort >5, scale 0-10, no dis- to be related to com- puter work, and a n=206, whereof 114 completed the entire year while 92 contri- nation, but only if buted a partial yearDiagnosisNeck/shoulder discomfort >5, scale 0-10, no dis- comfort - unbearable discomfort or pain medication, thought t1 yearto be related to com- puter work, and a discomfort score was <5 prior intervention	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women Diagnosis Ieast adjusted model RCT Neck/shoulder Type of mouse HR (95% Cl) crude Engineering staff or professionals diagnosis Arm support supporting engineering with estimated com- puter use for at least discomfort >5, comfort - unbearable HR (95% Cl) crude 20 hrs/week discomfort or pain medication, thought Type of mouse 1 year to be related to com- puter work, and a Alternative mouse (neutral forearm position): 0.82 (0.32–2.10) n=206, whereof 114 completed the entire disorder diagnosed Arm support board: 1.0 Forearm support board: 1.0 buted a partial year discomfort core was s5 prior intervention Forearm support board: 1.74 (0.67–4.49)	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women Diagnosis Diagnosis final model final model RCT Engineering staff or professionals Neck/shoulder diagnosis Type of mouse Arm support Type of mouse Arm support HR (95% Cl) crude HR (95% Cl) adjusted for age, gender, effort/reward imbalance, birth control pill use, hrs of aerobic activity, mean pre-intervention scale 0–10, no dis- comfort – unbearable HR (95% Cl) crude HR (95% Cl) adjusted for age, gender, effort/reward imbalance, birth control pill use, hrs of aerobic activity, mean pre-intervention score and oophorectomy 1 year discomfort > 5, scale 0–10, no dis- comfort – unbearable Type of mouse Conventional mouse: 1.0 Type of mouse Conventional mouse: 1.0 1 year to be related to com- puter work, and a completed the entire by physical exami- nation, but only if discomfort score was score and ophore toard: 1.0 hot forearm support board: 1.0 Forearm support board: 1.04 Forearm support board: 1.04 Forearm support board: 1.04 No forearm support board: 1.04 No f

Year S Reference S Country n at	Design Setting Study period 1 participating 1t first follow-up 6 women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
2005 N [25] in USA ci pi au au au au au au au au au au au au au	ACT Newly hired persons in insurance and finan- cial companies, food product producers and universities that unticipated using a single computer workstation for 215 hrs/week and at east as many hrs as in previous job and were asymptomatic at baseline is months in=339 whereof 204 contributed completely and 70 contributed less than 12 weeks 77% women	Neck/shoulder discomfort ≥6, VAS scale 0–10, or pain medication)	No intervention Alternate intervention - Head tilt angle ≤3° (extension) - Head rotation <15° in either direction (L/R) - J key ≥2 cm below elbow hight - Keyboard inner elbow angle ≤120° - J key ≥12.5 cm from edge of desk or work surface - Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation 0° to -20° (>20° radial deviation) - Armrest present - Keyboard wrist rest present - Mouse wrist ulnar deviation -5° to 5° - Mouse wrist extension 20° to 30° - Mouse next to keyboard - High quality chair present Conventional intervention - Eye height level with top of monitor screen - Head rotation <15° in either direction (L/R) - J key ≥3 cm above elbow height - Keyboard shoulder flexion -10° to 20° - Keyboard shoulder flexion -10° to 10° - Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation -10° to 10° - Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation -10° to 10° - Keyboard wrist extension -10° to 10° - Keyboard wrist rest present - Mouse wrist extension -10° to 10° - Mouse wrist extension -10° to 10° - Mouse wrist extension -10° to 10° - Armrest present - Migh quality chair present <td>No difference in time to symptoms between groups (log rank test probability=0.84)</td> <td>HR (95% CI) controlled for gender, age and hrs keying previous week <u>No intervention</u> 1.0 <u>Alternate intervention</u> 1.07 (0.64–1.80) <u>Conventional intervention</u> 1.00 (0.60–1.68)</td> <td>Moderate</td>	No difference in time to symptoms between groups (log rank test probability=0.84)	HR (95% CI) controlled for gender, age and hrs keying previous week <u>No intervention</u> 1.0 <u>Alternate intervention</u> 1.07 (0.64–1.80) <u>Conventional intervention</u> 1.00 (0.60–1.68)	Moderate

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Rempel et al 2006 [26] USA	RCT Registered nurses or healthcare specialists at two customer service centre sites of a large healthcare company who performed com- puter based customer	Neck/shoulder diagnosis (discomfort >5 the preceding 7 days, scale 0–10, no pain – unbearable pain or pain medication	Type of computer input device Arm support	HR (95% CI) unadjusted	HR (95% CI) adjusted for age, gender, pre-intervention pain score, composite psychological strain score, iso-strain (forced into the model) and all other covariates from baseline that changed the HR of the intervention variable by 0.05 or more	Moderate
	service work >20 hrs/w and did not have an active workers compen- sation claim involving the neck, shoulders or upper extremities 52 weeks	not associated with an acute traumatic event and a disorder diagnosed by physical examination, but only if discomfort score was ≤5 prior intervention		<u>Type of computer input device</u> Mouse: 1.0 Trackball: 0.61 (0.31–1.17) <u>Arm support</u> No armboard: 1.0 Armboard: 0.53 (0.28–1.03)	<u>Type of computer input device</u> Mouse: 1.0 Trackball: 0.62 (0.30–1.28) <u>Arm support</u> No armboard: 1.0 Armboard: 0.49 (0.24–0.97)	
	n=182, whereof 57 dropped out before completing the full 12 months 95% women					

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; RCT = Randomised controlled trial

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al 2007 [9] Denmark	Cohort General working population, industrial and service sector 2 years	Severe neck/ shoulder pain (some to very much pain the past 12 months)	Repetitive hand work Lifting, cumulative Lifting, cumulative, at or above shoulder level Pushing, cumulative Squatting >5 min/hr	HR (95% CI) adjusted for gender, age, occupational group, interven- tion group	HR (95% CI) adjusted for gender, age, occupational group, intervention group, included physical factors, job satisfaction, education level, other chronic disease	Moderate
			Standing >30 min/hr Sitting >30 min/hr	Repetitive hand work	Repetitive hand work	
	n=1 513			0–9 min/hr: 1.0	0–9 min/hr: –	
				10–44 min/hr: 1.0 (0.7–1.5)	10–44 min/hr: –	
	% women not			45–60 min/hr: 1.5 (1.0–2.1)	45–60 min/hr: –	
	reported			Lifting, cumulative	Lifting, cumulative	
				Never: 1.0	Never: –	
				1–99 kg/hr: 1.4 (0.9–1.9)	1–99 kg/hr: –	
				≥100 kg/hr: 1.9 (1.3–2.7)	≥100 kg/hr: –	
				Lifting, cumulative, at	Lifting, cumulative, at	
				or above shoulder level	or above shoulder level	
				Never: 1.0	Never: 1.0	
				1–49 kg/hr: 1.2 (0.7–2.2)	1–49 kg/hr: 1.1 (0.6–2.0)	
				≥50 kg/hr: 2.1 (1.3–3.5)	≥50 kg/hr: 1.9 (1.1–3.3)	
				Pushing, cumulative	Pushing, cumulative	
				Never: 1.0	Never: –	
				1–354 kg/hr: 1.3 (0.9–1.9)	1–354 kg/hr: –	
				≥355 kg/hr: 1.5 (1.0–2.2)	≥355 kg/hr: –	
				Squatting >5 min/hr	Squatting >5 min/hr	
				No: 1.0	No: 1.0	
				Yes: 1.6 (1.1–2.2)	Yes: 1.4 (1.0–2.0)	
				Standing >30 min/hr	Standing >30 min/hr	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 1.8 (1.2–2.2)	Yes: –	
				Sitting > 30 min/hr	Sitting >30 min/hr	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 0.7 (0.5–1.1)	Yes: –	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al 2008 [10] Denmark	Cohort Professional com- puter users, mainly technical assistants 2000–2001 n=2 146 74% women Part of same cohort as Brandt et al 2004 [13]	Acute neck pain (pain level 0–6, last 7 days after expo- sure recording time) Prolonged neck pain (pain ≥4, score range 0–7, for 3 consecu- tive weeks followed after pain ≤2.5 for 4 consecutive weeks) Chronic neck pain (at least 30 days past 12 months and quite a lot of trouble but free from pain above 3, score range 0–7, at baseline			OR (95% CI) mutually adjusted for fixed covariates from baselineAcute neck pain Mouse workUsage time, hrs/w per interquartile range (0; 2.1; 5.2; 9.0; 46): 1.04 (1.00–1.09)Speed, mouse clicks per 25 clicks/min: 0.99 (0.97–1.02)Average activity periods per 10 min: (0.99–1.02)Average micro-pauses per min: 0.97 (0.94–1.00)Keyboard work Usage time, hrs/w before outcome per interquartile range (0; 0.4; 0.9; 1.7; 22): 1.1 (0.98–1.03)Speed per 100 key-strokes/min: 0.99 (0.96–1.02)Average activity periods per 2 min: 1.00 (0.98–1.01)Average micro-pauses per min: 1.01 (0.97–1.04)Results continues on the next page	Moderate

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study qualit
Andersen et al continued 2008 [10] Denmark					<u>Prolonged neck pain</u> Mouse work Usage time, hrs/w before outcome per interquartile range (0–46): 1.01 (0.97–1.06) Speed per 25 clicks/min:	
					0.84 (0.63–1.12) Average activity periods per 10 min: 1.02 (0.92–1.13)	
					Average micro-pauses per min: 0.96 (0.75–1.24) <i>Keyboard work</i> Usage time, hrs/w before outcome per interquartile range (0; 0.4; 0.9;	
					Speed per 100 key-strokes/min: 0.85 (0.63–1.16)	
					Average activity periods per 2 min: 1.06 (0.96–1.16)	
					Average micro-pauses per min: 0.95 (0.84–1.07) OR mutual adjusted for gender,	
					age, and included variables Results continues on the next page	

Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
				<u>Chronic neck pain</u> Mouse work Usage time, hrs/yr per inter- quartile range (0–1 590 hrs/yr): 0.77 (0.55–1.07)	
				Keyboard work Usage time, hrs/yr per inter- quartile range (0–550 hrs/yr): 1.05 (0.74–1.51)	
				Seniority ≤3 yrs: 1.0 4–7 yrs: 1.06 (0.36–3.07) 8–10 yrs: 1.88 (0.65–5.44) >10 yrs: 2.53 (0.84–7.56)	
	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up	Setting Diagnosis Study period n participating at first follow-up	Setting Diagnosis Study period n participating at first follow-up	Setting Diagnosis least adjusted model Study period n participating at first follow-up	Setting Diagnosis least adjusted model final model Study period n participating at first follow-up final model % women Study period Study period Study period % study period Study period Study period Study period % study period Study period Study period Study period % study period Study perinter- Study perinter- St

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al 2003 [11] Denmark	Cohort Danish general working population, industrial and service sector	Neck/shoulder pain (pain and impairment of daily activities past 3 months, symptom cases, score <12, score	Repetitive shoulder movements Force requirements Neck flexion.	OR (95% CI) crude 95% CI calculated from raw data presented	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age, gender, BMI, pain pressure threshold, intrinsic effort, physical leisure time physical activity, psycho- social factors, level of distress	Moderate
4 n b a b (;	1994/1995–1999 4-years n=1 964 at risk for being a symptom case and 1 869 at risk for being a clinical case (at 1 year follow-up) % women not reported	range 0–36, at base- line and an increase of 12 score values during follow-up) Neck/shoulder pain with pressure tenderness (pain and impair- ment of daily activi- ties past 3 months, as above, and pres- sure tenderness, clinical cases)	prop of task cycle time with neck flexed >20° Lack of recovery time, prop of task cycle time without micro-pauses <u>Combined exposure</u> Repetition and force Repetition and % of working time with neck flexed ≥20°	Neck/shoulder pain Repetitive shoulder movements Reference: 1.0 1–15 movements/min: 1.2 (0.9–1.4) 16–40 movements/min: 1.7 (1.3–2.1) Force requirements Reference: 1.0 <10% MVC: 1.3 (1.1–1.6) ≥10% MVC: 1.4 (1.1–1.7) Neck flexion, prop of task cycle time with neck flexed >20° Reference: 1.0	Neck/shoulder pain Repetitive shoulder movements Reference: 1.0 1–15 movements/min: 1.1 (0.9–1.3) 16–40 movements/min: 1.5 (1.2–1.9) Force requirements Reference: 1.0 <10% MVC: 1.2 (0.9–1.5) ≥10% MVC: 1.3 (1.0–1.7) Neck flexion, prop of task cycle time with neck flexed >20° Reference: 1.0	
			Repetition and recovery	<66% of time: 1.2 (1.0–1.5) ≥66% of time: 1.6 (1.3–2.0) Lack of recovery time, prop of task cycle time without micro-pauses Reference: 1.0 <80% of time: 1.3 (0.9–1.7) ≥80% of time: 1.4 (1.2–1.7) Results continues on the next page	<66% of time: 1.1 (0.9–1.4) ≥66% of time: 1.4 (1.1–1.8) Approximately same estimate for neck and shoulder, respectively Lack of recovery time, prop of task cycle time without micro-pauses Reference: 1.0 <80% of time: 1.2 (0.9–1.6) ≥80% of time: 1.3 (1.0–1.5) Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al continued 2003				<u>Neck/shoulder pain</u> with pressure tenderness Repetitive shoulder movements	<u>Neck/shoulder pain</u> <u>with pressure tenderness</u> Repetitive shoulder movements	
[11] Denmark				Reference: 1.0 1–15 movements/min: 1.6 (0.8–3.1) 16–40 movements/min: 3.9 (2.1–7.2)	Reference: 1.0 1–15 movements/min: 1.3 (0.7–2.6) 16–40 movements/min: 3.0 (1.5–5.8)	
				Force requirements Reference: 1.0 <10% MVC: 2.7 (1.5–4.8) ≥10% MVC: 2.1 (1.0–4.1)	Force requirements Reference: 1.0 <10% MVC: 1.9 (1.0–3.6) ≥10% MVC: 2.0 (1.0–4.2)	
				Neck flexion,prop of task cycle time with neck flexed >20° Reference: 1.0 <66% of time: 1.8 (0.9–3.3) ≥66% of time: 3.6 (1.9–6.6)	Neck flexion, prop of task cycle time with neck flexed >20° Reference: 1.0 <66% of time: 1.4 (0.7–2.9) ≥66% of time: 2.6 (1.3–5.1)	
				Lack of recovery time, prop of task cycle time without micro-pauses Reference: 1.0 <80% of time: 1.2 (0.4–3.2) ≥80% of time: 2.8 (1.5–5.0)	Lack of recovery time, prop of task cycle time without micro-pauses Reference: 1.0 <80% of time: 1.0 (0.4–2.9) ≥80% of time: 2.1 (1.1–3.9)	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page The table continues on t	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al				Combined exposure	Combined exposure	
continued				Repetition and force	Repetition and force	
2003				Reference: 1.0	Reference: 1.0	
[11]				Low rep and low force: 1.8 (0.9–3.5)	Low rep and low force: 1.3 (0.6–2.7)	
Denmark				High rep and low force: 4.8 (2.5–9.3)	High rep and low force: 3.3 (1.6–6.9)	
				Low rep and high force: 1.2 (0.4–3.4)	Low rep and high force: 1.3 (0.4–3.7)	
				High rep and high force: 2.9 (1.4–6.1)	High rep and high force: 2.6 (1.2–5.9)	
				Repetition and % of working time	Repetition and % of working time	
				with neck flexed >20°	with neck flexed >20°	
				Reference: 1.0	Reference: 1.0	
				Low rep and low % of time:	Low rep and low % of time:	
				1.4 (0.7–2.8)	1.2 (0.6–2.5)	
				High rep and low % of time:	High rep and low % of time:	
				3.4 (1.5–7.8)	2.5 (1.0–6.0)	
				Low rep and high % of time:	Low rep and high % of time:	
				2.6 (1.1–6.0)	1.6 (0.6–4.1)	
				High rep and high % of time:	High rep and high % of time:	
				4.1 (2.1–7.7)	3.2 (1.6–6.4)	
				Repetition and recovery	Repetition and recovery	
				Reference: 1.0	Reference: 1.0	
				Low rep and high recovery:	Low rep and high recovery:	
				1.0 (0.3–3.2)	1.0 (0.3–3.1)	
				High rep and high recovery: 1.9 (0.2–14.8)	High rep and high recovery: 1.5 (0.2–11.9)	
				Low rep and low recovery:	Low rep and low recovery:	
				1.9 (1.0–3.6)	1.4 (0.7–2.9)	
				High rep and low recovery:	High rep and low recovery:	
				4.0 (2.1–7.4)	3.1 (1.6-6.0)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Ariëns et al 2001	Cohort Workers from indu- strial and service	Neck pain (regular or prolonged neck	Neck flexion ≥20° Neck flexion ≥45° Neck rotation ≥45°	RR (95% CI) crude	RR (95% CI) adjusted for gender, age, and included physical variables	High
[30] The	branches, such as	pain the previous 12 months on at	Neck rotation ≥45° Sitting	Neck flexion >20°	Neck flexion >20°	
Netherlands	metal, computer	least one of the	Sitting	<60% of time: 1.00	<60% of time: 1.00	
i vecher lands	software, chemical,	three follow-up	Subcohort no	60–70% of time: 1.62 (0.85–3.09)	60–70% of time: 1.21 (0.58–2.53)	
	pharmaceutical, food, wood construction	measurements)	<u>change in work</u> (n=686)	>70% of time: 2.01 (0.98–4.11)	>70% of time: 1.63 (0.70–3.82)	
	industry, insurance		Neck flexion ≥20°	Neck flexion >45°	Neck flexion >45°	
	companies, child-care		Neck flexion ≥45°	<5% of time: 1.00	<5% of time: 1.00	
	centres, hospitals,		Neck rotation ≥45°	5–10% of time: 1.19 (0.78–1.82)	5–10% of time: 1.27 (0.81–1.97)	
	distribution compa- nies, and bricklayers		Sitting	>10% of time: 1.50 (0.87–2.58)	>10% of time: 1.16 (0.62–2.17)	
			<u>Stratified for neck</u>	Neck rotation >45°	Neck rotation >45°	
	1994–1997		<u>endurance time</u>	<25% of time: 1.00	<25% of time: 1.00	
	3 years		Neck flexion ≥20°	25–30% of time: 1.33 (0.78–2.28)	25–30% of time: 1.40 (0.81–2.43)	
			Neck flexion ≥45°	>30% of time: 0.86 (0.38–1.95)	>30% of time: 0.98 (0.42–2.26)	
	n=977			Citating.	Citerin -	
	25% women			Sitting <1% of time: 1.00	Sitting <1% of time: 1.00	
	25% WOITIEIT			1–50% of time: 1.41 (0.88–2.27)	1–50% of time: 1.25 (0.75–2.09)	
	Based on same			50-75% of time: 1.41 (0.00-2.27)	50-75% of time: 1.43 (0.59-3.50)	
	cohort as Hamberg-			75-95% of time: 1.46 (0.86–2.45)	75-95% of time: 1.29 (0.71-2.37)	
	van Reenen et al			>95% of time: 2.01 (1.04–3.88)	>95% of time: 2.34 (1.05–5.21)	
	2006 [16]				(
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Ariëns et al				Subcohort no change in work	Subcohort no change in work	
continued				Neck flexion >20°	Neck flexion >20°	
2001				<60% of time: –	<60% of time: 1.00	
[30]				60–70% of time: –	60–70% of time: 1.76 (0.78–3.94)	
The				>70% of time: –	>70% of time: 1.66 (0.57–4.81)	
Netherlands				Neck flexion >45°	Neck flexion >45°	
				<5% of time: –	<5% of time: 1.00	
				5–10% of time: –	5–10% of time: 1.16 (0.66–2.04)	
				>10% of time: –	>10% of time: 1.30 (0.61–2.76)	
				Neck rotation >45°	Neck rotation >45°	
				<25% of time: –	<25% of time: 1.00	
				25–30% of time: –	25–30% of time: 1.25 (0.61–2.55)	
				>30% of time: -	>30% of time: 1.13 (0.41–3.17)	
				Sitting	Sitting	
				<1% of time: –	<1% of time: 1.00	
				1–50% of time: –	1–50% of time: 1.79 (0.86–3.74)	
				50–75% of time: –	50–75% of time: 1.85 (0.56–6.11)	
				75–95% of time: –	75–95% of time: 1.58 (0.68–3.63)	
				> 95% of time: –	>95% of time: 3.28 (1.22–8.81)	
				Results continues on the next page	ze	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Ariëns et al				Stratified for neck endurance time		
continued				Neck flexion >20°		
2001				<60% of time: 1.00		
[30]				>60% of time: 2.50 (1.11–5.56)		
The				and low endurance time		
Netherlands				Neck flexion >20°		
				<60% of time: 1.00		
				>60% of time: 1.32 (0.52–3.35)		
				and medium endurance time		
				Neck flexion >20°		
				<60% of time: 1.00		
				>60% of time: 1.11 (0.34–3.65)		
				and high endurance time		
				Neck flexion >45°		
				<5% of time: 1.00		
				>5% of time: 1.89 (1.02–3.52)		
				and low endurance time		
				Neck flexion >45°		
				<5% of time: 1.00		
				>5% of time: 1.08 (0.57–2.05)		
				and medium endurance time		
				Neck flexion >45°		
				<5% of time: 1.00		
				>5% of time: 0.84 (0.38–1.86)		
				and high endurance time		
					The to	ble continues on the next pag

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Bergqvist et al 1992 [31] Sweden	Cohort Office workers in travel agencies, newspaper produc- tion, postal office, and insurance companies	Pain or discomfort in neck or shoulder	VDT use VDT use >30 hrs/w	<u>VDT use</u> Never: 1 1981 and 1987: 0.94 (0.53–1.64) 1987 but not 1981: 0.99 (0.51–1.94) 1987, regardless of 1981: 0.95 (0.55–1.64) <u>VDT use >30 h/w</u>	Not reported	Moderate
	1981–1987 n=341			Never: 1 1981 and 1987: 0.64 (0.38–1.06) 1987 but not 1981: 0.44 (0.19–1.02) 1987, regardless of 1981: 0.59 (0.36–0.96)		
	76% women			Cumulative incidence (% per weekly hour of VDT work): –0.46 (–1.05–0.12)		

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Brandt et al 2004 [13] Denmark	Cohort Professional com- puter users, mainly technical assistants	Neck pain (at least current, last 7 days, moderate pain,	Work with mouse Work with keyboard Arm support mouse Arm support keyboard	RR (95% CI) adjusted for work with mouse and keyboard and all physical factors	RR (95% CI) final model includes physical, psychosocial and personal characteristics	High
		score ≥4, score	Abnormal keyboard	Work with mouse	Work with mouse	
		range 0–7, and	position	0–9 hrs/w: 1.0	0–9 hrs/w: 1.0	
	2000–2001	quite a lot, or	Screen	10–19 hrs/w: 1.2 (0.6–2.2)	10–19 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.6–1.9)	
	4 5 40	more pain last	Chair not adjusted	20–29 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.5–2.4)	20–29 hrs/w: 0.9 (0.4–1.9)	
	n=4 548	12 months)	Desk not adjusted Not satisfied with	≥30 hrs/w: 1.9 (0.6–6.1)	≥30 hrs/w: 2.4 (0.8–6.8)	
	% women not		work place design	Work with keyboard	Work with keyboard	
	reported		Work with mouse	0–4 hrs/w: 1.0	0–4 hrs/w: 1.0	
			hrs/w	5–9 hrs/w: 0.9 (0.4–2.0)	5–9 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.5–2.2)	
	Based on		Work with keyboard	10–14 hrs/w: 1.0 (0.4–2.3)	10–14 hrs/w: 1.0 (0.4–2.2)	
	same cohort as Andersen		, ,	≥15 hrs/w: 2.1 (0.9–4.6)	≥15 hrs/w: 1.8 (0.8–3.9) ́	
	et al 2008 [10]			Arm support mouse	Arm support mouse	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				<50% of time: 1.0 (0.3–2.9)	<50% of time: –	
				≥50% of time: 1.1 (0.5–2.5)	≥50% of time: –	
				Arm support keyboard	Arm support keyboard	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				<50% of time: 0.6 (0.3–1.4)	<50% of time: –	
				≥50% of time: 1.0 (0.6–1.8)	≥50% of time: –	
				Abnormal keyboard position 1.0 (0.4–2.2)	Abnormal keyboard position —	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Brandt et al				Screen	Screen	
continued				Too high: 0.8 (0.1–5.7)	Too high: –	
2004				Too low: 0.9 (0.5–1.4)	Too low: –	
[13] Donmark				To the right or left: 1.0 (0.4–2.5)	To the right or left: –	
Denmark				Chair not adjusted	Chair not adjusted	
				1.0 (0.2–4.3)	_	
				Desk not adjusted	Desk not adjusted	
				0.9 (0.5–1.8)	_	
				Not satisfied with work place design 1.4 (0.7–2.9)	Not satisfied with work place design –	
				RR adjusted for work with mouse and keyboard and personal characteristics		
				·		
				Work with mouse hrs/w 0–9 hrs/w: 1.0	Work with mouse hrs/w 0–9 hrs/w: 1.0	
					0–9 hrs/w: 1.0 10–19 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.6–1.9)	
				10–19 hrs/w: 1.5 (0.8–2.7) 20–29 hrs/w: 1.3 (0.6–2.8)	20-29 hrs/w: 0.9 (0.4–1.9)	
				$\geq 30 \text{ hrs/w}$: 3.2 (1.1–9.5)	\geq 30 hrs/w: 2.4 (0.8–6.8)	
				250 III S/W. 5.2 (1.1-7.5)	250 III S/W. 2.4 (0.0-0.8)	
				Work with keyboard	Work with keyboard	
				0–4 hrs/w: 1.0	0–4 hrs/w: 1.0	
				5–9 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.5–2.4)	5–9 hrs/w: 1.1 (0.5–2.2)	
				10–14 hrs/w: 0.9 (0.4–2.2)	10–14 hrs/w: 1.0 (0.4–2.2)	
				≥15 hrs/w: 2.2 (0.97–5.1)	≥15 hrs/w: 1.8 (0.8–3.9)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Eriksen et al 1999 [14] Norway	Cohort Working population in one municipality 1990–1994 n=576 38% women	Neck pain previous 12 months Neck pain previous 7 days	Heavy lifting Work with hands above shoulder level Work in the same position over a long time Repetitive stereotypical movements Sitting Standing High work pace	RR (95% CI) crude calculated from raw data presented <u>Neck pain previous 12 months</u> Heavy lifting No: 1.0 Yes: 1.20 (0.90–1.59) ¹ Work with hands above shoulder level No: 1.0 Yes: 0.72 (0.44–1.18) Work in the same position over a long time No: 1.0 Yes: 1.36 (1.01–1.82) Repetitive stereotypical movements No: 1.0	RR (95% CI) adjusted for all covariates at baseline <u>Neck pain previous 12 months</u> Heavy lifting No: – Yes: – Work with hands above shoulder level No: – Yes: – Work in the same position over a long time No: – Yes: – Repetitive stereotypical movements No: –	Moderate ¹ Uncer- tain value because absolute and relative numbers are not congru- ent
				Yes: 1.16 (0.84–1.59) Sitting No: 1.0 Yes: 0.95 (0.73–1.25) Standing No: 1.0 Yes: 1.04 (0.77–1.40) High work pace No: 1.0 Yes: 1.18 (0.90–1.56) Results continues on the next page	Yes: – Sitting No: – Yes: – Standing No: – Yes: – High work pace No: – Yes: – Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
riksen et al				<u>Neck pain previous 7 days</u>	<u>Neck pain previous 7 days</u>	
ontinued				Heavy lifting	Heavy lifting	
999				No: 1.00	No: –	
14]				Yes: 0.96 (0.56–1.64)	Yes: –	
lorway				Work with hands above shoulder level	Work with hands above shoulder level	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 0.52 (0.19–1.38)	Yes: –	
				Work in the same position	Work in the same position	
				over a long time	over a long time	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 1.20 (0.69–2.08)	Yes: –	
				Repetitive stereotypical movements	Repetitive stereotypical movements	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 1.08 (0.61–1.93)	Yes: –	
				Sitting	Sitting	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 0.86 (0.53-1.39)	Yes: –	
				Standing	Standing	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 1.18 (0.70–1.98)	Yes: –	
				High work pace	High work pace	
				No: 1.0	No: –	
				Yes: 0.90 (0.54–1.51)	Yes: –	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Feveile et al	Cohort	Neck/shoulder pain	<u>Men</u>		OR (95% CI) adjusted for all	Moderate
2002	Random sample of	(last 12 months)	Physically hard		covariates	
[15] Denmark	working population		(breathe faster)	<u>Men</u>	<u>Men</u>	
Deninark	1990–1995		Twist and bend the	Physically hard (breathe faster)	Physically hard (breathe faster)	
	1770 1775		body the same way	p=0.13	Seldom/never: –	
	n=1 895		several times/hr	p 0.13	1/4–1/2 working time: –	
					≥3/4 of working time: –	
	33% women		Work with hands		8	
			lifted to shoulder	Twist and bend the body	Twist and bend the body the same	
			height or higher	the same way several times/hr	way several times/hr	
				p=0.03	Seldom/never: 1.0	
			Repetitive work tasks		1/4–1/2 working time:	
			several times/hr ≥3/4		1.56 (1.10–2.22)	
			of their working hrs		\geq 3/4 of working time:	
					1.51 (1.01–2.26)	
			Sedentary work ≥3/4			
			of their working hrs	Work with hands lifted	Work with hands lifted	
			11 16.	to shoulder height or higher	to shoulder height or higher	
			Heavy lifting (lift >20 kg daily)	p=0.11	Seldom/never: – 1/4–1/2 working time: –	
			(IIIt >20 kg daily)		$\geq 3/4$ of working time: –	
			Continues on the		25/4 Of working time. –	
			next page	Repetitive work tasks several	Repetitive work tasks several	
			next page	times/hr $\geq 3/4$ of their working hrs	times/hr \geq 3/4 of their working hrs	
				p=0.47	-	
				Colored and a 214	Se de ante en a conserve a 214	
				Sedentary work ≥3/4 of their working hrs	Sedentary work ≥3/4 of their working hrs	
				p=0.74		
				p=0.74		
				Heavy lifting (lift >20 kg daily)	Heavy lifting (lift >20 kg daily)	
				p=0.10	_	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Feveile et al continued 2002 [15] Denmark			Interaction Heavy lifting and sedentary work - Seldom/never and seldom/never - Seldom/never and 1/4-1/2 of working hrs - Seldom/never and $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs - $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs and seldom/never - $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs and $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs - $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs and $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs and seldom/never - $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs and $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs - $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs and seldom/never - $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs and $1/4-1/2$ of working hrs - $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs and $\geq 3/4$ of working hrs		Interaction Heavy lifting and sedentary work Seldom/never and seldom/never: 1.0 Seldom/never and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: 1.42 (0.99–2.03) Seldom/never and ≥3/4 of working hrs: 1.50 (1.05–2.15) 1/4-1/2 of working hrs and seldom/ never: 1.42 (0.89–2.67) 1/4-1/2 of working hrs and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: 1.61 (0.80–3.24) 1/4-1/2 of working hrs and ≥3/4 of working hrs: 0.18 (0.02–1.41) ≥3/4 of working hrs and seldom/ never: 2.35 (1.10–5.00) ≥3/4 of working hrs and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: 1.38 (0.33–5.76) ≥3/4 of working hrs and ≥3/4 of working hrs: 2.36 (0.14–39.45) Results continues on the next page	
			Continues on the next page		The table continues on table continues on the table continues on table co	he next ha

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Feveile et al			<u>Women</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Women</u>	
continued			Physically hard	Physically hard (breathe faster)	Physically hard (breathe faster)	
2002			(breathe faster)	p=0.48	Seldom/never: –	
[15]					1/4–1/2 working time: –	
Denmark			Twist and bend the		≥3/4 of working time: –	
			body the same way			
			several times/hr	Twist and bend the body the same	Twist and bend the body the same	
				way several times/hr	way several times/hr	
			Work with hands lifted	p=0.15	Seldom/never: –	
			to shoulder height or		1/4–1/2 working time: –	
			higher		≥3/4 of working time: –	
			Repetitive work tasks	Work with hands lifted to shoulder	Work with hands lifted to shoulder	
			several times/hr ≥3/4	height or higher	height or higher	
			of their working hrs	p=0.09	Seldom/never: -	
					1/4–1/2 working time: –	
			Sedentary work ≥3/4		≥3/4 of working time: –	
			of their working hrs			
			-	Repetitive work tasks several	Repetitive work tasks several	
			Heavy lifting	times/hr ≥3/4 of their working hrs	times/hr ≥3/4 of their working hrs	
			(lift >20 kg daily)	p=0.66	_	
				Sedentary work $\geq 3/4$ of their	Sedentary work ≥3/4 of their	
				working hrs	working hrs	
				p=0.66	_	
				Heavy lifting (lift >20 kg daily) p=0.26	Heavy lifting (lift >20 kg daily) —	
					Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Feveile et al continued 2002 [15] Denmark					Interaction Heavy lifting and sedentary work Seldom/never and seldom/never: – Seldom/never and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: – Seldom/never and ≥3/4 of working hrs: – 1/4–1/2 of working hrs and seldom/ never: – 1/4–1/2 of working hrs and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: – 1/4–1/2 of working hrs and ≥3/4 of working hrs: – ≥3/4 of working hrs and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: – ≥3/4 of working hrs and 1/4–1/2 of working hrs: – ≥3/4 of working hrs and 23/4 of working hrs: – ≥3/4 of working hrs and ≥3/4 of working hrs: –	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Hamberg-van Reenen et al 2006 [16] The	Cohort Blue- and white collar workers Same study	Neck pain (regular or prolonged pain past 12 months)	lsokinetic lifting strength (N) and lifting ≥10 kg at work Static endurance	RR (95% CI) adjusted for follow-up time	RR (95% CI) adjusted for follow-up time, gender, age, length, education and previous neck pain	Moderate
Netherlands	Same study population as Ariëns et al 2001 [30] 1994–1997 n=962 Approximately 30% women		and neck flexion ≥20 degrees at work Reference = high cap, low exp High-balance group = high cap, high exp Low-balance group = low cap, low exp Imbalance = low cap, high exp	<u>Isokinetic lifting strength (N)</u> <u>and lifting ≥10 kg at work</u> Reference: 1.00 High-balance group: 0.76 (0.54–1.08) Low-balance group: 1.99 (1.51–2.62) Imbalance: 1.31 (0.96–1.78)	Isokinetic lifting strength (N) and lifting ≥10 kg at work Reference: 1.00 High-balance group: 1.00 (0.72–1.40) Low-balance group: 1.35 (1.03–1.79) Imbalance: 1.20 (0.88–1.62) RR (95% CI) adjusted for follow-up time, gender, age, co-morbidity of low-back or shoulder pain, previous neck pain, isokinetic lifting strength of the neck-shoulder muscles and number of years of sports partici- pation	
				<u>Static endurance and neck flexion</u> <u>≥20°at work</u> Reference: 1.00 High-balance group: 1.38 (1.00–1.89) Low-balance group: 1.32 (0.94–1.85) Imbalance: 2.07 (1.53–2.79)	<u>Static endurance and neck flexion</u> <u>≥20°at work</u> Reference: 1.00 High-balance group: 1.11 (0.78–1.57) Low-balance group: 0.96 (0.65–1.42) Imbalance: 1.36 (0.96–1.91)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
van den Heuvel et al 2006 [21] The	Cohort Office workers selected from	Neck/shoulder symptoms (regular or prolonged pain	<u>Video observations</u> Neck flexion ≥20° Neck flexion ≥45° Neck rotation ≥45° Arm elevation 30–60°	OR (95% CI) crude	OR (95% CI) adjusted for the value of the outcome measure at the time of exposure, age, gender, and psycho- social work characteristics	Moderate
Netherlands	the same study	past 12 months)	Arm elevation 30–60	Video observations	Video observations	
Netheriands	population as Ariëns et al 2001 [30] and		Self-reported	Neck flexion ≥20°	<u>Video observations</u> Neck flexion ≥20°	
	Hamberg-van Reenen		Prolonged neck	0–33% of time: 1.00	0–33% of time: 1.00	
	2006 [16]		flexion	33–38% of time: 1.00 (0.60–1.71)	33–38% of time: 0.92 (0.58–1.46)	
	2000 [10]		Prolonged neck	38–73% of time: 1.20 (0.70–2.05)	38–73% of time: 1.06 (0.65–1.72)	
	1995–1997		extension	56-75% of time. 1.20 ($0.70-2.05$)	50-75% of time. 1.00 (0.05-1.72)	
	3 years		Prolonged neck	Neck flexion ≥45°	Neck flexion ≥45°	
	5 years		rotation	0–3% of time: 1.00	0-3% of time: 1.00	
	n=371		Computer work	3–4% of time: 1.05 (0.62–1.79)	3–4% of time: 0.95 (0.59–1.52)	
				4–24% of time: 1.21 (0.70–2.08)	4-24% of time: 1.10 (0.67-1.80)	
	% women not					
	reported			Neck rotation ≥45°	Neck rotation ≥45°	
				2–13% of time: 1.00	2–13% of time: 1.00	
				14% of time: 1.37 (0.87–2.16)	14% of time: 1.06 (0.70–1.60)	
				14–45% of time: 2.60 (1.54–4.40)	14–45% of time: 1.57 (0.99–2.50)	
				Arm elevation 30–60°	Arm elevation 30–60°	
				9–32%: 1.00	9–32%: 1.00	
				32-35%: 0.56 (0.29-1.07)	32-35%: 0.76 (0.42-1.38)	
				36–65%: 0.70 (0.46–1.06)	36–65%: 0.81 (0.55–1.19)	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	he

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
van den Heuvel et al continued 2006 [21]				<u>Self-reported</u> Prolonged neck flexion No: 1.00 Yes: 1.49 (1.09–2.02)	<u>Self-reported</u> Prolonged neck flexion No: 1.00 Yes: 1.35 (0.92–1.99)	
The Netherlands				Prolonged neck extension No: 1.00 Yes: 1.43 (0.78–2.61)	Prolonged neck extension No: 1.00 Yes: 2.42 (1.22–4.80)	
				Prolonged neck rotation No: 1.00 Yes: 1.69 (1.29–2.21)	Prolonged neck rotation No: 1.00 Yes: 1.43 (1.02–2.01)	
				Computer work Seldom: 1.00 Rather often: 1.14 (0.84–1.54) Very often: 1.03 (0.70–1.52)	Computer work Seldom: 1.00 Rather often: 1.23 (0.81–1.85) Very often: 0.94 (0.60–1.48)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Jensen et al 2003	Cohort	Neckpain symptoms	Duration of employ- ment in same job	OR (95% CI) calculated from raw data presented	OR adjusted for all covariates, remaining if p<0.10	Moderate
[17]	A variety of	(>7 days within	Experience with			
Denmark	computer users	the last year)	computer use	<u>Women</u>	<u>Women</u>	
	1999–2000		Repetitiveness Training in software use	Duration of employment in same job p=0.22	Duration of employment in same job Not included in final model	
	(17 to 23 months)		Computer skills	>3 years: 1.0	Not included in mar model	
	(17 to 25 months)		Technical problems	1–3 years: 1.7 (1.1–2.5)		
	n=1 182		with computer	<1 years: 1.2 (0.7–1.9)		
			Quality of technical	, , , ,		
	55% women		support	Experience with computer use	Experience with computer use	
			Screen height	p=0.26	Not included in final model	
			Disturbed by glare	0-3 years: 1.4 (0.8-2.4)		
				4–7 years: 1.2 (0.7–2.0)		
			Among subjects working	8–12 years: 0.9 (0.6–1.4)		
			<u>32–41 hrs/w and did</u>	>12 years: 1.0		
			<u>not change job during</u> <u>follow-up</u>	Repetitiveness	Repetitiveness	
			Worktime at computer	p=0.08	Not included in final model	
			Worktime using mouse	Varied work: 1.0		
				Repetitive movements: 1.1 (0.7–1.7)		
				Repetitive tasks and movements:		
				1.5 (1.0–2.3)		
				Training in software use	Training in software use	
				p=0.98	Not included in final model	
				Sufficient: 1.0		
				Insufficient: 1.0 (0.6–1.6)		
				Computer skills	Computer skills	
				P=0.89	Not included in final model	
				Extremely good: 1.0		
				Good: 1.0 (0.7–1.4)		
				Bad or somewhat good: 1.1 (0.6–1.9)		
				Technical problems with computer	Technical problems with computer	
				P=0.096	Not included in final model	
				Less than once a month: 1.0		
				At least once a month: 1.1 (0.7–1.8)		
				Daily or at least once a week:		
				1.5 (0.9–2.3)		
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model		Study quality
Jensen et al continued 2003 [17] Denmark				Quality of technical support p=0.38 Very satisfactory: 1.0 Satisfactory: 1.2 (0.7–2.3) Dissatisfactory: 1.4 (0.7–2.6)	Quality of technical support Not included in final model	
				Screen height p=0.071 Top or below eye level: 1.0 Top above eye level: 1.5 (1.0–2.2)	Screen height Top or below eye level: 1.0 Top above eye level: 1.5 (1.0–2.2)	
				Disturbed by glare p=0.056 No: 1.0 Every once in a while: 1.1 (0.7–1.7) Daily or several times a week: 1.6 (1.0–2.5)	Disturbed by glare Not included in final model	
				<u>Men</u> Duration of employment in same job p=0.034 >3 years: 1.0 1-3 years: 1.2 (0.7-2.1) <1 years: 1.9 (1.0-3.4)	<u>Men</u> Duration of employment in same job >3 years: 1.0 1–3 years: 1.4 (0.8–2.5) <1 years: 2.1 (1.1–3.9)	
				Experience with computer use p=0.90 0-3 years: 1.2 (0.5-2.6) 4-7 years: 0.8 (0.4-1.9) 8-12 years: 1.8 (1.0-3.1) >12 years: 1.0	Experience with computer use Not included in final model	
				Repetitiveness p=0.86 Varied work: 1.0 Repetitive movements: 1.2 (0.6–2.4) Repetitive tasks and movements: 0.9 (0.4–2.5)	Repetitiveness Not included in final model	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

53

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Jensen et al continued 2003 [17] Denmark				Training in software use p=0.066 Sufficient: 1.0 Insufficient: 0.50 (0.2–1.0)	Training in software use Not included in final model	
				Computer skills p=0.088 Extremely good: 1.0 Good: 1.4 (0.8–2.4) Bad or somewhat good: 0.2 (0.2–1.0)	<i>Computer skills</i> Extremely good: 1.0 Good: 1.2 (0.7–2.1) Bad or somewhat good: 0.4 (0.1–0.9)	
				Technical problems with computer p=0.12 Less than once a month: 1.0 At least once a month: 1.4 (0.8–2.5) Daily or at least once a week: 1.6 (0.9–2.8)	Technical problems with computer Not included in final model	
				Quality of technical support p=0.62 Very satisfactory: 1.0 Satisfactory: 1.4 (0.7–2.8) Dissatisfactory: 1.3 (0.6–3.0)	Quality of technical support Not included in final model	
				Screen height p=0.76 Top or below eye level: 1.0 Top above eye level: 1.1 (0.6–1.8)	Screen height Not included in final model	
				Disturbed by glare p=0.88 No: 1.0 Every once in a while: 1.2 (0.7–2.0) Daily or several times a week: 0.9 (0.4–1.7)	Disturbed by glare Not included in final model	
					Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Jensen et al continued					Among subjects working 32–41 hrs/w and did not change job during follow-up	
2003					Worktime at computer	
[17]					0–25%: 1.0	
Denmark					≤50%: 1.5 (0.7–3.1)	
					≤75%: 1.3 (0.6–2.7́)	
					Almost all time: 1.6 (0.8–3.3)	
					Worktime using mouse	
					Seldom: 1.3 (0.4–4.3)	
					≤25%: 1.0	
					50–100%: 1.7 (0.5–5.7)	
					The table continues on	the next bag

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Marcus et al 2002 [18]	Cohort Newly employed computer users	Neck/shoulder discomfort previous week (symptom intensity	Keyboard to elbow height difference Keyboard inner elbow angle	HR (95% CI) crude	HR 95% CI) adjusted for psychosocial variables and all variables in the model	High
USA	1995–1998 1998–2001 Up to 3 years follow- up	 ≥6, VAS scale 0–10, or pain medication) Specific neck/ shoulder disorder 	Keyboard shoulder abduction angle Keyboard shoulder flexion angle Distance from table	<u>Neck/shoulder discomfort</u> <u>previous week</u> Keyboard to elbow height difference ≤0 cm: 1.0 >0 cm: 1.47 (1.01–2.14)	<u>Neck/shoulder discomfort</u> <u>previous week</u> Keyboard to elbow height difference ≤0 cm: 1.0 >0 cm: 1.42 (0.96–2.10)	
	n=436 for neck/ shoulder discomfort n=472 for neck/ shoulder disorders	(neck/shoulder discomfort previous week, symptom intensity ≥6, VAS scale 0–10,	edge to "J" key Mouse inner elbow angle Mouse shoulder abduction angle	Keyboard inner elbow angle ≤121°: 1.0 >121°: 0.50 (0.30−0.82)	Keyboard inner elbow angle ≤121°: 1.0 >121°: 0.16 (0.04–0.62)	
	71% women at baseline	or pain medication, and got diagnosis at clinical examination)	Mouse shoulder flexion angle Monitor head tilt angle Monitor head rotation angle Presence of chair	Keyboard shoulder abduction angle ≤10°: 1.0 11–14°: 1.13 (0.70–1.82) 15–17°: 0.94 (0.52–1.69) >17°: 0.85 (0.50–1.47)	Keyboard shoulder abduction angle –	
			arm rest Presence of telephone shoulder rest Hours keying per week (HR per hour) Keyboard inner angle	Keyboard shoulder flexion angle ≤22°: 1.0 23–28°: 1.36 (0.82–2.25) 29–35°: 1.13 (0.68–1.89) >35°: 0.66 (0.37–1.18)	Keyboard shoulder flexion angle –	
			by hrs keying/week interaction	Distance from table edge to "J" key ≤17 cm: 1.0 >17 cm: 0.71 (0.45–1.13)	Distance from table edge to "J" key —	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, Stu final model qua
Marcus et al continued 2002 [18] USA				Mouse inner elbow angle ≤137°: 1.0 138–148°: 1.41 (0.93–2.01) >148°: 0.84 (0.50–1.41)	Mouse inner elbow angle ≤137°: 1.0 138–148°: 1.67 (1.09–2.55) >148°: 0.94 (0.56–1.59)
				Mouse shoulder abduction angle ≤21°: 1.0 22-27°: 0.81 (0.49-1.35) 28-33°: 0.84 (0.49-1.45) >33°: 1.16 (0.70-1.91)	Mouse shoulder abduction angle –
				Mouse shoulder flexion angle ≤25°: 1.0 26–34°: 1.23 (0.72–2.12) 35–44°: 1.66 (0.97–2.86) >44°: 1.26 (0.72–2.28)	Mouse shoulder flexion angle —
				Monitor head tilt angle ≤3°: 1.0 >3° (more extended): 1.53 (0.91–2.57)	Monitor head tilt angle ≤3°: 1.0 >3° (more extended): 1.58 (0.94–2.65)
				Monitor head rotation angle ≤10°: 1.0 >10°: 1.09 (0.70–1.52)	Monitor head rotation angle –
				Presence of chair arm rest No: 1.0 Yes: 0.73 (0.49–1.09)	Presence of chair arm rest —
				Presence of telephone shoulder rest No: 1.0 Yes: 1.85 (1.03–3.30)	Presence of telephone shoulder rest No: 1.0 Yes: 2.05 (1.14–3.71)
				Hours keying per week (HR per hour) —	Hours keying þer week (HR þer hour) 1.01 (0.99–1.03)
				Keyboard inner angle by hrs keying/week interaction —	Keyboard inner angle by hrs keying/week interaction 1.05 (1.00–1.10)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Marcus et al continued 2002 [18] USA				<u>Specific neck/shoulder disorder</u> Keyboard to elbow height difference ≤0 cm: 1.0 0–2.3 cm: 1.56 (0.90–2.70) >2.3 cm: 0.91 (0.48–1.69)	<u>Specific neck/shoulder disorder</u> Keyboard to elbow height difference –	
				Keyboard inner elbow angle ≤121°: 1.0 >121°: 0.64 (0.35–1.18)	Keyboard inner elbow angle ≤121°: 1.0 >121°: 0.11 (0.02–0.66)	
				Keyboard shoulder abduction angle ≤10°: 1.0 11–14°: 1.23 (0.68–2.25) 15–17°: 0.66 (0.29–1.53) >17°: 1.01 (0.52–1.96)	Keyboard shoulder abduction angle –	
				Keyboard shoulder flexion angle ≤21°: 1.0 22–28°: 1.27 (0.65–2.45) 29–35°: 1.47 (0.78–2.77) >35°: 0.66 (0.31–1.43)	Keyboard shoulder flexion angle –	
				Distance from table edge to "J" key ≤12.5 cm: 1.0 >12.5 cm: 0.79 (0.49–1.27)	Distance from table edge to "J" key –	
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	
					The table continues on	the next ‡

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, Stu final model qua
Marcus et al continued 2002 [18] USA				Mouse inner elbow angle ≤137°: 1.0 138–148°: 1.43 (0.84–2.44) >148°: 0.78 (0.41–1.51)	Mouse inner elbow angle –
USA				Mouse shoulder abduction angle ≤21°: 1.0 22–27°: 1.06 (0.56–1.98) 28–33°: 0.87 (0.42–1.78) >33°: 1.32 (0.69–2.51)	Mouse shoulder abduction angle –
				Mouse shoulder flexion angle ≤25°: 1.0 26–34°: 0.98 (0.51–1.88) 35–44°: 1.08 (0.55–2.13) >44°: 0.98 (0.50–1.92)	Mouse shoulder flexion angle –
				Monitor head tilt angle ≤3°: 1.0 >3° (more extended): 1.76 (0.87–3.55)	Monitor head tilt angle –
				Monitor head rotation angle 0–10°: 1.0 >10°: 1.11 (0.64–1.96)	Monitor head rotation angle –
				Presence of chair arm rest No: 1.0 Yes: 0.60 (0.36–0.97)	Presence of chair arm rest —
				Presence of telephone shoulder rest No: 1.0 Yes: 2.78 (1.46–5.32)	Presence of telephone shoulder rest No: 1.0 Yes: 2.71 (1.40–5.23)
					Hours keying þer week (HR þer hour) 1.01 (0.99–1.04)
					Keyboard inner angle by hrs keying/week interaction 1.07 (1.01–1.14)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Smedley et al 2003 [19] United	Cohort Female nurses Follow-up at three-	Neck/shoulder pain (lasting for longer than 1 day during the previous	Frequency per shift of: Assist patient to move from lying to sitting or from sitting to lying	RR (95% CI) crude calculated from raw data presented	HR (95% CI) adjusted for age, BMI and frequently feeling tired, low, tense or under stress	High
Kingdom	monthly intervals over 2 years. Average follow-up time 13 months n=587	3 months)	Reposition a patient slumped in a chair Assist a patient to mobilise using a walking stick, Zimmer frame, or crutches	Frequency per shift of: Assist patient to move from lying to sitting or from sitting to lying 0: 1.0 1−4: 1.28 (0.96–1.71) ≥5: 1.31 (0.99–1.83)	Frequency per shift of: Assist patient to move from lying to sitting or from sitting to lying 0: 1.0 1-4: 1.3 (0.9-1.8) ≥5: 1.4 (0.9-2.1)	
	100% women		Move a patient around in a wheelchair, bed, hoist, trolley, commode, etc Assist a patient to sit	Reposition a patient slumped in a chair 0: 1.0 ≥1: 1.19 (0.93–1.54)	Reposition a patient slumped in a chair 0: 1.0 ≥1: 1.3 (0.9–1.8)	
			up from a lying position Assist a patient to move up/down the bed Reposition (turn or roll) a patient	Assist a patient to mobilise using a walking stick, Zimmer frame, or crutches 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.27 (0.97–1.66)	Assist a patient to mobilise using a walking stick, Zimmer frame, or crutches 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.4 (1.0–1.9)	
			Transfer a patient in/out of a bath Wash/dress a patient on a chair/commode Wash/dress a patient on an ambulift/hoist Wash/dress a patient	≥5: 1.39 (1.03–1.87) Move a patient around in a wheelchair, bed, hoist, trolley, commode, etc 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.12 (0.83–1.51) >5: 1.46 (1.07, 1.98)	\geq 5: 1.6 (1.1–2.3) Move a patient around in a wheelchair, bed, hoist, trolley, commode, etc 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.2 (0.8–1.7) \geq 5: 1.6 (11–2.4)	
			Wash/dress a patient on a bed Number of above activities performed unaided	≥5: 1.46 (1.07–1.98) Assist a patient to sit up from a lying position 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.16 (0.87–1.54) ≥5: 1.27 (0.92–1.75)	 ≥5: 1.6 (1.1–2.4) Assist a patient to sit up from a lying position 0: 1.0 1–4: 1.2 (0.9–1.8) ≥5: 1.3 (0.9–1.9) 	
					Assist a patient to move up/down the bed 0: 1.0 1-4: 0.8 (0.5-1.1) ≥5: 1.1 (0.8-1.7)	1
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Smedley et al				Reposition (turn or roll) a patient	Reposition (turn or roll) a patient	
continued				0: 1.0	0: 1.0	
2003				1-4: 0.94 (0.70-1.26)	1-4: 1.0 (0.7-1.4)	
[19] Inited				≥5: 1.41 (0.98–2.02)	≥5: 1.5 (0.9–2.4)	
United Kingdom				Transfer a patient in/out of a bath 0: 1.0	Transfer a patient in/out of a bath 0: 1.0	
				≥1: 1.29 (0.98–1.69)	≥1: 1.4 (1.0–2.0)	
				Wash/dress a patient	Wash/dress a patient	
				on a chair/commode	on a chair/commode	
				0: 1.0	0: 1.0	
				1-4: 1.03 (0.80-1.34)	1-4: 1.1 (0.8-1.5)	
				≥5: 1.37 (0.99–1.90)	≥5: 1.7 (1.1–2.8)	
				Wash/dress a patient	Wash/dress a patient	
				on an ambulift/hoist	on an ambulift/hoist	
				0: 1.0	0: 1.0	
				≥1: 0.96 (0.60–1.52)	≥1: 1.1 (0.6 to 1.9)	
				Wash/dress a patient on a bed	Wash/dress a patient on a bed	
				0: 1.0	0: 1.0	
				1-4: 1.04 (0.80-1.35)	1-4: 1.1 (0.8-1.5)	
				≥5: 1.38 0.99–1.91)	≥5: 1.6 (1.0–2.5)	
				Number of above activities	Number of above activities	
				performed unaided	performed unaided	
				0: 1.0	0: 1.0	
				1-2: 0.86 (0.48-1.51)	1-2: 1.1 (0.6-2.2)	
				3-4: 0.73 (0.42-1.27)	3-4: 0.8 (0.4-1.6)	
				5–6: 0.91 (0.55–1.50)	5-6: 1.1 (0.6-2.0)	
				7: 1.04 (0.65–1.67)	7: 1.3 (0.7–2.3)	
				8: 1.11 (0.69–1.80)	8: 1.5 (0.8–2.8)	
				· · ·	p-trend=0.09	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Wahlstrom et al	Cohort	Pain or aches in	Combinations of	IRR (95% CI) adjusted for gender	IRR (95% CI) adjusted for muscular	Moderate
2004	Computer users	the neck and/or	exposure to precision		tension, job strain and age	
[20]	from different types	scapular area	work and repetitive			
	of work-places	≥3 days during the preceding month	work	Combinations of exposure to precision work and repetitive work	Combinations of exposure to precision work and repetitive work	
	Median period	, ,	Low exposure=	Low exposure: 1.0	Low exposure: 1.0	
	of follow-up 10.9		precision and repetitive	Medium exposure: 1.4 (1.01–1.99)	Medium exposure: 1.4 (0.99–2.01)	
	months, range 0–17 months		work ≤ median duration	High exposure: 1.5 (0.97-2.22)	High exposure: 1.3 (0.85-2.03)	
			Medium exposure=			
	n=671		precision or repetitive			
			work > median duration			
	49% women					
			High exposure= precision and repetitive work > median duration			

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Wigaeus Tornqvist et al	Cohort Computer users	Pain or aches in the neck and/or	Duration of computer work (h/day)	IRR (95% CI) crude	IRR adjusted for all other included variables	Moderate
2009 [22]	from different types of work-places	scapular area ≥3 days during the	Duration of data/text entry (h/day)	Duration of computer work (h/day)	Duration of computer work (h/day)	
Sweden	or work-places	preceding month	Duration and frequency	<2: 1.00	<2: 1.00	
meden	n=1 073	preceding monen	of continuous computer	2 to <4: 1.61 (1.19–2.16)	2 to <4: 1.20 (0.82–1.74)	
	10 months, average		work without breaks >10 min	≥4: 1.73 (1.30–2.30)	≥4: 1.19 (0.79–1.81)	
32 28	329 days, range 28 to 540 days		Duration of mouse use (h/day)	Duration of data/text entry (h/day) <0.5: 1.00	Duration of data/text entry (h/day) <0.5: 1.00	
	,		Mouse placement	0.5 to <3: 1.19 (0.94–1.49)	0.5 to <3: 0.88 (0.67–1.15)	
	58% women		Comfort of computer work environment	≥3: 1.36 (1.02–1.83)	≥3: 0.97 (0.66–1.43)	
			Variation of work tasks	Duration and freq. of cont. computer	Duration and freq. of cont. computer	
				work without breaks >10 min	work without breaks >10 min	
				<2 h: 1.00	<2 h: 1.00	
				2–3 h daily or >3 h< few times/week: 1.28 (1.04–1.57)	2–3 h daily or >3 h< few times/week: 1.14 (0.89–1.46)	
				>3 h at least a few times/day:	>3 h at least a few times/day:	
				1.43 (1.08–1.89)	1.34 (0.95–1.88)	
				Duration of mouse use (h/day) <0.5: 1.00	Duration of mouse use (h/day) <0.5: 1.00	
				0.5 to <3: 1.24 (0.99–1.57)	0.5 to <3: 1.08 (0.80–1.45)	
				≥3: 1.28 (0.93–1.76)	≥3: 0.88 (0.58–1.33)	
				Mouse placement	Mouse placement	
				Optimal: 1.00	Optimal: 1.00	
				Non-optimal: 1.09 (0.88; 1.35)	Non-optimal: 0.94 (0.74–1.20)	
				Comfort of computer work environment High: 1.00	Comfort of computer work environment High: 1.00	
				Medium: 1.08 (0.85–1.36)	Medium: 1.03 (0.79–1.34)	
				Low: 1.48 (1.13–1.93)	Low: 1.41 (1.04–1.92)	
				Variation of work tasks	Variation of work tasks	
				≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.00	≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.00	
				3-4 work tasks (≥30 min):	3–4 work tasks (≥30 min):	
				1.22 (0.95-1.57)	1.10(0.82-1.47)	
				≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.55 (1.19–2.03)	≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.28 (0.91–1.81)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Viikari- Juntura et al 2001 [23] Finland	Cohort Forest industry workers 1992–1995 3 follow-ups n=4 283 25% women at baseline	Radiating neck pain (no, 0–7, moderate, 8–30, severe, >30 days)	Physical strenuousness of work Squatting or kneeling at work (h/day) Twisting movements of the trunk during a work day Working with a hand above shoulder level (h/day) Working with the trunk in forward flexion (h/day)	OR (95% CI) crude calculated from raw data2Physical strenuousness of work Not at all: 1.0 Rather light: 1.5 (1.3–1.9) Somewhat strenuous: 1.9 (1.5–2.3) Rather strenuous: 2.5 (2.0–3.2) Very strenuous: 2.9 (2.3–3.8)Squatting or kneeling at work (h/day) Not at all: 1.0 $< 0.5: 1.0 (0.8–1.2)$ $0.5–1: 1.2 (1.0–1.4)$ $>1: 1.5 (1.2–1.8)$ Twisting movements of the trunk during a work day Not at all: 1.0 Little: 1.8 (1.3–2.7) Moderate: 3.2 (2.2–4.7) Much: 5.0 (3.4–7.4)Working with a hand above shoulder level (h/day) $< 0.5: 1.0$ $0.5–1: 1.2 (1.0–1.4)$ $>1: 2.0 (1.7–2.3)$ Working with a hand above shoulder level (h/day) $< 0.5: 1.0$ $0.5–1: 1.2 (1.0–1.4)$ $>1: 2.0 (1.7–2.3)$ Working with the trunk in forward flexion (h/day) $< 1: 1.0$ $1–2: 1.2 (1.0–1.4)$ $>1: 2.0 (1.7–2.3)$	OR (95% CI) adjusted for all included variables Physical strenuousness of work - Squatting or kneeling at work (h/day) - <u>Marginal model</u> Twisting movements of the trunk during a work day Not at all: 1.0 Little: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) Moderate: 2.9 (1.6–5.2) Much: 3.5 (1.9–6.7) Working with a hand above shoulder level (h/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5–1: 3.4 (1.5–7.5) >1: 2.2 (0.7–6.4) <u>Transition model</u> Working with a hand above shoulder level (h/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5–1: 1.2 (1.0–1.5) >1: 1.6 (1.3–2.0) Working with the trunk in forward flexion (h/day) <1: 1.0 1–2: 1.2 (1.0–1.3) >2: 1.2 (1.0–1.3)	Moderate ² The outcomes mode- rate and severe pain have been compiled to one outcome

BMI = Body mass index; CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; IRR = Incidence rate ratio; MVC = Maximum voluntary contraction; N = Newton; OR = Odds ratio;

RR = Relative risk; VAS = Visual analogue scale; VDT = Video display terminal

Author Year Reference Country	Setting Study period n included Gender	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Andersen et al 2003 [11] Denmark	Cohort Danish general working popu- lation, industrial and service sector 4 years n=2 368 (including prevalent cases at 1 year follow-up) % women not reported	Neck/shoulder pain (pain and impairment of daily activities past 3 months, symptom cases) Neck/shoulder pain with pressure tenderness (pain and impairment of daily activities past 3 months, and pressure tenderness, clinical cases)	Job demands Job control Social support Level of distress Low Medium High		OR (95% Cl) adjusted for age, gender, BMI, intrinsic effort, physical leisure time activity and level of distress) <u>Neck/shoulder pain</u> Job demands High: 1.0 Low: 1.5 (1.3–1.8) Job control High: 1.0 Low: 1.2 (1.0–1.5) <u>Social support</u> High: 1.0 Low: 1.0 (0.9–1.3) <u>Neck/shoulder pain</u> with pressure tenderness Job demands High: 1.0 Low: 1.7 (1.1–2.9) Job control High: 1.0 Low: 1.3 (0.8–2.1) <u>Social support</u> High: 1.0 Low: 1.3 (0.8–2.1) <u>Level of distress</u> Low: 1.0 Medium: 1.7 (1.0–2.9) High: 2.8 (1.4–5.4)	Moderate

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Ariëns et al 2001 [12] The	Cohort Dutch working population, industrial and	Neck pain (regular or prolonged at least 1 day last	Quantitative demands Skill discretion Decision authority Co-worker support	HR (95% CI) from univariate Cox regression models	HR (95% CI) Cox regression models adjusted for age, gender and psychosocial variables	Moderate
Netherlands	service sector	12 months)	Supervisor support	Quantitative demands	Quantitative demands	
			Conflicting job demands	Low: 1.0	Low: 1.0	
	n=977		Job security	Medium: 1.34 (0.92–1.94) High: 2.46 (1.51–4.03)	Medium: 1.29 (0.88–1.87) High: 2.14 (1.28–3.58)	
	1994–1997			Skill discretion	Skill discretion	
	25% women			High: 1.0	High: 1.00	
				Medium: 1.05 (0.74–1.49)	Medium: 1.09 (0.72–1.64)	
				Low: 1.23 (0.62–2.45)	Low: 1.27 (0.59–2.74)	
				Decision authority	Decision authority	
				High: 1.0	High: 1.00	
				Medium: 1.17 (0.83–1.65)	Medium: 1.21 (0.84–1.74)	
				Low: 1.64 (0.79–3.43)	Low: 1.60 (0.74–3.45)	
				Co-worker support	Co-worker support	
				High: 1.0	High: 1.00	
				Medium: 1.41 (0.74–2.68)	Medium: 1.59 (0.82–3.08)	
				Low: 1.96 (0.91–4.22)	Low: 2.43 (1.11–5.29)	
				Supervisor support	Supervisor support	
				High: 1.0	High: 1.00	
				Medium: 0.99 (0.67–1.47)	Medium: 0.86 (0.57–1.32)	
				Low: 1.16 (0.61–2.11)	Low: 0.95 (0.47–1.93)	
				Conflicting job demands	Conflicting job demands	
				Totally disagree: 1.0	Totally disagree: 1.0	
				Agree: 1.01 (0.69–1.47)	Agree: 1.11 (0.75–1.63)	
				Totally agree: 1.08 (0.56–2.08)	Totally agree: 1.32 (0.68–2.56)	
				Job security	Job security	
				Totally agree: 1.0	Totally agree: 1.0	
				Totally disagree: 1.19 (0.81–1.76)	Totally disagree: 1.27 (0.86–1.89)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Brandt et al 2004 [13] Denmark	Cohort Danish profes- sional computer workers, techni-	Neck pain (current last 7 days at least moderate and quite a lot, or more, pain	High demands Low control Low social support Time pressure	HR (95% CI) final model includes time with mouse and keyboard and psychosocial characteristics	HR (95% CI) final model includes physical, psychosocial and personal characteristics	Moderate
	cal assistants and machine technicians	last 12 months)		High demands: 1.7 (1.0–2.8) Low control: 1.3 (0.8–2.2) Low social support: 1.4 (0.9–2.4)	High demands: 1.7 (1.0–2.7) Low control: – Low social support: 1.5 (0.9–2.4)	
	2000–2001			Time pressure: 0.8 (0.4–1.4)	Time pressure: –	
	n=6 943 (subjects with symptoms included) at follow-up					
	% women not reported					

Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
1999 [14] Norway	Cohort Norwegian working population 1990–1994 n=618 38% women	Neck pain previous 12 months Neck pain previous 7 days	Work hours per week Influence on own work situation Stressful work or work environment	RR (95% CI) calculated from available raw dataNeck pain previous 12 months Work hours per week <20: 1.0 $20-39: 0.87 (0.57-1.3)$ $\geq 40: 0.70 (0.41-1.2)$ Influence on own work situation A great deal: 1.0 To some extent: 1.3 (1.0-1.7) Little/very little: 1.7 (1.2-2.5)Stressful work or work environment Little: 1.0 Mediocre: 1.0 (0.75-1.3) Much: 1.3 (0.92-1.9) Very much: 1.5 (0.84-2.6)Neck pain previous 7 days Work hours per week <20: 1.0 $20-39: 1.4 (0.44-4.1)$ $\geq 40: 1.0 (0.32-3.2)$ Influence on own work situation A great deal: 1.0 To some extent: 1.7 (1.0-3.0) Little/very little: 2.2 (1.1-4.7)Stressful work or work environment Little: 1.0 Mediocre: 1.0 (0.58-1.8) Much: 1.2 (0.37-3.6)	RR (95% CI) adjusted for all covariates at baseline Neck pain previous 12 months Work hours per week <20: - 20-39: - $\geq 40: -$ Influence on own work situation A great deal: 1.00 To some extent: 1.27 (0.80–2.04) Little/very little: 2.21 (1.18–4.14) Stressful work or work environment Little: - Mediocre: - Much: - Very much: - Neck pain previous 7 days Work hours per week <20: - 20-39: - $\geq 40: -$ Influence on own work situation A great deal: 1.00 To some extent: 1.66 (0.84–3.29) Little/very little: 2.85 (1.21–6.73) Stressful work or work environment Little: - Mediocre: - Much: - Very much: -	Moderate

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Feveile et al 2002 [15] Denmark	Cohort Random sample of Danish working population 1990–1995 n=1 855	Neck/shoulder pain (last 12 months)	Social support High psychological job demands Low skill discretion Low decision authority	Low social support Men: p=0.03 Women: p=0.42	Social support (men) OR (95% CI) High: 1.45 (1.00–2.09) Rather high: 1.00 Rather low: 1.17 (0.83–1.66) Low: 1.76 (1.24–2.50)	Moderate
	33% women			High psychological job demands Men: p=0.19 Women: p=0.53	High psychological job demands Not included in final model	
				Low skill discretion Men: p=0.21 Women: p=0.94	Low skill discretion Not included in final model	
				Low decision authority Men: p=0.34 Women: p=0.69	Low decision authority Not included in final model	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Hannan et al 2005 [27] USA	Cohort Newly hired American computer users	Neck/shoulder discomfort ≥6 (VAS 0–10) Diary (daily)	Job strain quadrants Interactions keying (hrs/day) and job strain quadrant	Job strain quadrants Low strain: 1.00 High strain: 1.88 (1.11–3.19) Active: 0.93 (0.53–1.61) Passive: 1.0 (0.57–1.77)	Job strain quadrants Low strain: 1.00 High strain: 1.65 (0.91–2.99) Active: 0.79 (0.43–1.46) Passive: 0.75 (0.39–1.47)	Moderati
	6 months during March 2000– May 2003 n=314		Job strain ratio categories Interactions previous keying (years) and job strain ratio		Interactions keying (hrs/day) and job strain quadrant Low strain ≤ 5.25 : 1.00 Active ≤ 5.25 : 1.40 (0.61–3.20) Passive ≤ 5.25 : 1.67 (0.73–3.83) High strain ≤ 5.25 : 2.38 (1.01–5.61) Active ≥ 5.25 : 0.89 (0.35–2.24) Passive ≥ 5.25 : 0.89 (0.35–2.24) High strain ≥ 5.25 : 2.74 (1.22–6.20) Job strain ratio categories 1st category: 1.00 2nd category: 0.76 (0.41–1.40) 3rd category: 0.76 (0.41–1.40) 3rd category: 1.15 (0.63–2.09) 4th category: 1.55 (0.83–2.89) Interactions previous keying (years) and job strain ratio 1st category ≤ 4 : 1.00 2nd category ≤ 4 : 0.54 (0.16–1.82) 3rd category ≤ 4 : 2.01 (0.76–5.30) 4th category ≥ 4 : 2.33 (0.92–5.87) 2nd category ≥ 4 : 1.70 (0.70–4.09) 3rd category ≥ 4 : 1.95 (0.73–5.22)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
van den Heuvel et al	Cohort	Neck/shoulder symptoms	Working week Long working days	OR (95% CI) crude	OR (95% CI) adjusted for the value of the outcome measure at time of	Moderate
2006 [21] The	Follow-up 3 years 1995–1997				exposure, age, gender and psycho- social factors	
Netherlands	n=398			Working week <40 h: 1.00	Working week <40 h: 1.00	
	Prevalence of women not			40 h: 0.68 (0.39–1.18) >40 h: 0.97 (0.48–1.95)	40 h: 0.89 (0.54–1.45) >40 h: 1.04 (0.55–1.97)	
	reported					
				Long working days	Long working days	
				<8.5 h/day: 1.00	<8.5 h/day: 1.00	
				≥8.5 h/day: 1.81 (1.01–3.27)	≥8.5 h/day: 1.57 (0.91–2.70)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Jensen et al 2003 [17] Denmark	A variety of computer users 1999–2001 (17–23 months) n=1 192 (non-symp- tomatic subjects at baseline) 55% women	Neck symptoms (not including shoulder)	Influence at work Developmental possibilities Social support	RR (95% CI) crude risks calculated from available raw data $Mfluence at work$ High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.4 (0.9–2.0) Medium low: 1.8 (1.2–2.7) Low: 1.9 (1.3–2.6) Developmental possibilities High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.2 (0.8–1.7) Low: 1.3 (0.9–1.9) Social support High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.0 (0.7–1.5) Medium high: 1.0 (0.7–1.5) Medium low: 1.1 (0.8–1.6) Low: 1.4 (1.0–2.0) Men Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.3 (0.6–2.6) Medium high: 1.3 (0.6–2.5) Low: 1.3 (0.5–3.2) Developmental possibilities High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.3 (0.8–2.0) Medium high: 1.3 (0.8–2.0) Medium high: 1.3 (0.8–2.0) Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.4) Social support High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.7) Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.7) Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.7) Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.4)	OR (95% CI) from logistic regres- sion models adjusted for a variety of baseline factors <u>Women</u> Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.4 (0.8–2.5) Medium low: 2.1 (1.2–3.6) Low: 2.2 (1.3–3.7)	Moderate

Country n a	Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Diagnosis	exposure	least adjusted model	final model	quality
2009 S [28] cd Sweden P ta	Cohort Service workers, child minders, preschool ceachers and nursing assistants	Neck pain the previous 12 months	Decision latitude (low/high) ¹ Psychological load (high/low) Social support (low/high)	OR (95% CI) Decision latitude: 1.56 (1.13–2.16) Psychological load: 1.57 (1.13–2.17) Social support: 1.02 (0.74–1.40)	No adjusted risk estimates reported	Moderate
1: 1' n	Follow-up during 18 months in 1990s n=741 100% women		High load/low, latitude/ high support High load/low, latitude/ low support High load/high, latitude/ high support High load/high, latitude/ low support Low load/low, latitude/ high support Low load/low, latitude/ low support Low load/high, latitude/ high support Low load/high, latitude/ low support	High load/low, latitude/ high support: 1.69 (0.86–3.31) High load/low, latitude/ low support: 2.06 (1.26–3.37) High load/high, latitude/ high support: 1.59 (0.89–2.86) High load/high, latitude/ low support: 1.35 (0.69–2.64) Low load/low, latitude/ high support: 2.36 (1.20–4.63) Low load/low, latitude/ low support: 1.09 (0.59–2.0) Low load/high, latitude/ high support: 1.00 Low load/high, latitude/ low support: 0.76 (0.37–1.56)		
2009 C [29] 1 Sweden 1	Cohort Childcare workers 18 months during 1990s n=388	Neck or shoulder pain the previous 12 months	Psychological workload	Psychological workload 1.9–2.1 p<0.01		Moderate
1	100% women					
2008 P [35]	Cohort Poultry workers	Upper extremity disorders	Job insecurity	RR (95% CI) crude	RR (95% CI) adjusted for baseline variables including diabetes and children at home	Moderate
	2002–2004			Job insecurity	Job insecurity	
1	100% women			Low: 1.0 High: 2.0 (0.81–5.17)	Low: 1.0 High: 1.9 (0.80–4.31)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Smedley et al 2003 [19]	Cohort Nurses	Neck/shoulder pain	Demand Interest Control Support	RR (95% CI) crude calculated from presented raw data	HR (95% CI) adjusted for age, BMI and frequently feeling tired, low, tense or under stress	Moderate
United Kingdom	Follow-up at three- monthly intervals over 2 years Average follow-up time 13 months		Support Satisfaction	Demand Low: 1.0 Intermediate: 1.0 (0.8–1.4) High: 1.0 (0.8–1.4)	Demand Low: 1.0 Intermediate: 1.0 (0.7–1.4) High: 0.9 (0.7–1.4)	
	n=587 100% women			Interest High: 1.0 Intermediate: 1.0 (0.8–1.3) Low: 1.2 (0.9–1.5)	Interest High: 1.0 Intermediate: 1.1 (0.8–1.5) Low: 1.2 (0.9–1.8)	
				<i>Control</i> Low: 1.0 Intermediate: 0.9 (0.6–1.1) High: 1.0 (0.8–1.3)	Control Low: 1.0 Intermediate: 0.9 (0.6–1.3) High: 1.1 (0.8–1.6)	
				Support High: 1.0 Intermediate: 0.9 (0.7–1.1) Low: 1.0 (0.8–1.3)	Support High: 1.0 Intermediate: 0.9 (0.6–1.2) Low: 0.9 (0.6–1.3)	
				Satisfaction Low: 0.9 (0.7–1.3) Intermediate: 1.2 (0.9–1.5) High: 1.0	Satisfaction Low: 1.0 Intermediate: 1.3 (0.9–1.8) High: 1.2 (0.8–1.8)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Wahlström et al 2004 [20] Sweden	Cohort Computer users from different types of work- places Mean period of follow-up 10.9 months, range 0–17 months n=671 49% women	Reported pain or aches in the neck and/or scapular area ≥3 days during the preceding month	Job strain High (high demands and low decision latitude) Medium (high demands and high decision latitude) Low (low demands and low decision latitude)	IRR (95% CI) adjusted for gender Job strain High: 1.6 (1.03–2.61) Medium: 1.5 (1.00–2.18) Low: 1.0	 IRR (95% CI) adjusted for muscular tension, physical exposure and age Job strain High: 1.5 (0.95–2.52) Medium: 1.5 (1.02–2.32) Low: 1.0 HR (95% CI) adjusted for age and gender Job strain and muscular tension High tension, high strain: 4.0 (1.60–10.0) Job strain and physical exposure High strain, high physical: 2.7 (1.20–5.90) 	Moderate
Wigaeus Tornqvist et al 2009 [22] Sweden	Cohort 1 247 subjects responded to at least one follow-up questionnaire Ten months, average 329 days, range 28–540 days 58% women	Neck and/or scapular symptoms	Demands in relation to competence Job strain Social support	IRR (95% CI) crude Demands in relation to competence In accordance: 1.00 Lower than competence: 1.07 (0.85–1.35) Higher than competence: 1.46 (1.12–1.92) Job strain Low: 1.00 Medium: 1.8 (1.28–2.47) High: 2.4 (1.41–4.02) Social support High: 1.00 Medium: 0.99 (0.80–1.22) Low: 1.40 (0.98–1.99)	IRR adjusted for all other variables included Demands in relation to competence In accordance: 1.00 Lower than competence: 1.01 (0.76–1.34) Higher than competence: 1.34 (0.98–1.85) Job strain Low: 1.00 Medium: 1.65 (1.12–2.43) High: 2.15 (1.16–3.99) Social support High: 1.00 Medium: 0.97 (0.76–1.24) Low: 1.2 (0.82–1.89)	Moderate

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n participating at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model	Study quality
Viikari- Juntura et al 2001 [23] Finland	Cohort Finnish forest workers 1992–1995 n=5 180 25% women at baseline	Radiating neck pain	<u>Marginal model</u> Mental stress Balance of work demands Overload at work <u>Transition model</u> Mental stress	Not reported	OR (95% CI) adjusted for all included variables <u>Marginal model</u> <u>Mental stress</u> Not at all: 1.0 Little: 1.5 (0.8–3.0) To some extent: 2.2 (1.2–4.3) Much: 6.4 (3.1–13.0) <u>Balance of work demands</u> Good: 1.0 Moderate: 1.2 (1.0–1.3) Poor: 1.2 (1.0–1.3) <u>Overload at work</u> Not at all: 1.0 Little: 1.2 (1.1–1.3) <u>Definite:</u> 1.3 (1.1–1.5) <u>Transition model</u> <u>Mental stress</u> Not at all: 1.0 Little: 1.3 (1.1–1.5) To some extent: 1.5 (1.3–1.8) Much: 1.7 (1.4–2.0)	Moderate

¹ According to the results section, and in concordance with the hypothesis, while the table says "high/low" for decision latitude and social support.

BMI = Body mass index; CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; IRR = Incidence rate ratio; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk; VAS = Visual analogue scale

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Conlon et al 2008 [5] USA	RCT California, USA, aerospace engineering firm 2002–2003 (1 year) n=206 28% women	Neck/shoulder disorder (diagnosed at physical examination following self-report of discomfort of >5 on a 0–10 point scale)	Alternative mouse Forearm support board Four intervention groups: 1) Conventional mouse 2) Alternative mouse with neutral forearm posture 3) Conventional mouse plus forearm support board 4) Alternative mouse plus forearm support board Analyses were made of alter- native mouse and forearm support as two independent variables	HR (95% CI) Alternative mouse: 0.82 (0.32–2.10) Forearm support board: 1.74 (0.67–4.49)	HR (95% CI) Alternative mouse: 0.62 (0.23–1.67) Forearm support board: 1.69 (0.62–4.64)
Gerr et al ¹ 2005 [6] USA	RCT Atlanta, Georgia, USA, newly hired persons working with computer workstation 6 months follow-up n=358 77% women Baseline partici- pation rate difficult to assess	Neck/shoulder discomfort (any discomfort such as pain, aching, burning, numbness or tingling in neck, shoulders, rated as ≥6 on a 0–10 VAS scale, or medications taken for any such outcomes)	Neck/shoulderNo interventionAlternate intervention groupConventional interventiongroupAlternate intervention basedon protective factors forboth neck/shoulder andhand/arm symptoms iden-tified in a previous cohortstudy by the same researchgroupConventional interventionbased on recommendationsfrom various sources, egOSHA, NIOSH, and privateindustry	Not reported	HR (95% CI) No intervention: 1.0 Alternate intervention group: 1.07 (0.64–1.80) Conventional intervention group: 1.00 (0.60–1.68)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Rempel ¹	RCT	Neck/shoulder	Neck/shoulder	HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
2006		disorder	Trackball mouse		
[7]	California,	(diagnosed at	Forearm support board	<u>Neck/shoulder</u>	<u>Neck/shoulder</u>
USA	USA, call centre	physical examination		Trackball mouse: 0.61 (0.31–1.17)	Trackball mouse: 0.62 (0.30–1.28)
	operators at a large healthcare company.	following self-report of discomfort of	Four intervention groups: 1) Ergonomics training	Forearm support board: 0.53 (0.28–1.03)	Forearm support board: 0.49 (0.24–0.97)
	1 year follow-up	>5 on a 0–10 point scale)	2) Trackball mouse and ergonomics training		
	n=182		 Forearm support board and ergonomics training 		
	94%, 98%, 100%, 89% women in		4) Trackball mouse, forearm support board and ergono-		
	each of the four intervention groups		mics training		
	5 1		Analyses were made of		
	Baseline participation		trackball mouse and fore-		
	rate difficult to assess		arm support board as two independent variables		

¹ Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Heath Administration; RCT = Randomised controlled trial; VAS = Visual analogue scale
 Table 4.2.18
 Shoulders.
 Physical exposure – cohort studies.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Andersen	Cohort	Acute shoulder pain	All analyses are		OR (95% CI)
et al ²	_	(increased pain level)	based on continuous		
2008	Computer users;		exposure data	Acute shoulder pain	<u>Acute shoulder pain</u>
9]	technical assistants	Prolonged shoulder		Mouse variables	Mouse variables
Denmark	and machine techni- cians	pain (at least mode- rate pain during three	Mouse variables Keyboard variables	2%/h/week	Usage time (interquartile range): 1.10 (1.05–1.16)
	January 2000–	consecutive weeks)	Mouse usage time Keyboard usage time		Speed of clicking (per 25 clicks/min): 1.02 (0.99–1.05)
	January 2001	Chronic shoulder pain (pain or discomfort			Length of activity periods (per 10 min): 0.99 (0.97–1.01)
	n=2 146	lasting >30 days, causing quite a lot			Micro-pauses (per min): 1.02 (0.99–1.06)
	74% women	of trouble during the		Keyboard variables	Keyboard variables
		past 12 months)		No association	Usage time: 1.01 (0.98–1.04)
		pase 12 monens)			Speed of clicking: 0.95 (0.92–0.98)
					Length of activity periods: 0.99 (0.98–1.0
					Micro-pauses: 0.95 (0.91–0.98)
					Prolonged shoulder pain
					Mouse variables
					Usage time: 1.02 (0.96–1.08)
					Speed of clicking: 1.11 (0.79–1.56)
					Length of activity periods: 0.98 (0.86–1.12 Micro-pauses: 0.85 (0.62–1.16)
					Keyboard variables
					Usage time: 0.87 (0.60–1.26)
					Speed of clicking: 0.72 (0.49–1.06)
					Length of activity periods: 0.95 (0.77–1.16
					Micro-pauses: 1.08 (0.94–1.23)
					Chronic shoulder pain
					Mouse usage time: 1.11 (0.86–1.44) Keyboard usage time: 0.91 (0.68–1.21)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Brandt et al ³ 2004 [8] Denmark	Cohort Computer users; technical assistants	Shoulder pain (of at least moderate degree during the past 7 days, that had	Mouse use h/w Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Keyboard use h/w	RR (95% CI) adjusted for time with mouse and keyboard	RR (95% CI)
	and machine technicians	bothered the subject at least quite a lot	Forearm/wrist support (keyboard)	Mouse use h/w 0-9: 1	Mouse use h/w 0–9: 1
	January 2000– January 2001	during the year under study)	Screen Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably	10–19: 1.1 (0.6–2.0) 20–29: 2.0 (1.0–4.0) ≥30: 4.0 (1.5–11.1)	10–19: 1.2 (0.7–2.1) 20–29: 1.9 (1.0–3.5) ≥30: 3.3 (1.2–8.9)
	n=4 764		adjusted desk Dissatisfied with	Forearm/wrist support (mouse) No arm support: 1	Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Not included in final model
	About 50% women		work place design	<50% of time: 1.4 (0.6–3.7) ≥50% of time: 1.0 (0.5–2.3) Abnormal mouse position: 0.6 (0.2–1.7)	
				Keyboard use h/w 0–4: 1	Keyboard use h/w 0–4: 1
				5–9: 1.3 (0.7–2.7) 10–14: 1.8 (0.8–3.9) ≥15: 2.6 (1.2–5.9)	5–9: 1.3 (0.7–2.6) 10–14: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) ≥15: 2.2 (1.0–4.9)
				Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) No arm support: 1 <50% of time: 0.9 (0.5–1.7) ≥50% to 100% of time: 1.1 (0.7–1.9) Abnormal keyboard position: 0.7 (0.3–1.5)	Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Not included in final model
				Screen Too high: – Too low: 1.0 (0.6–1.6) To the right or left: 1.2 (0.5–2.8)	Screen Not included in final model
				Not suitably adjusted chair 1.0 (0.2–4.0)	Not suitably adjusted chair Not included in final model
				Not suitably adjusted desk 0.9 (0.5–1.6)	Not suitably adjusted desk Not included in final model
				Dissatisfied with work place design 1.0 (0.5–2.1)	Dissatisfied with work place design Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Hamberg-	Cohort	Shoulder pain	Isokinetic lifting	RR (95% CI	RR (95% CI)
van Reenen		(regular or prolonged	strength and lifting		
et al ²	Bluecollar workers,	pain last 12 months)	≥10 kg	lsokinetic lifting strength and lifting ≥10 kg	lsokinetic lifting strength and lifting ≥10 kg
2006	workers in caring		Isokinetic lifting	Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
[12]	professions and		strength and upper-	High-balance group: 0.86 (0.63–1.17)	High-balance group: 0.71 (0.48–1.06)
The	office workers		arm elevation ≥30°	Low-balance group: 1.73 (1.31–2.27)	Low-balance group: 1.09 (0.71–1.65)
Netherlands	1004 1007		Isokinetic lifting	Imbalance group: 1.38 (1.04–1.84)	Imbalance group: 0.76 (0.51–1.13)
	1994–1997		strength and upper-	Incluing at a lifeting second and we have second	la bin stie lifting strength and other sure
	n=1 227		arm elevation ≥90° Static endurance and	lsokinetic lifting strength and upper-arm elevation ≥30°	lsokinetic lifting strength and upper-arm elevation ≥30°
	n-1 227		upper-arm elevation	Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
	About 30% women		$\geq 30^{\circ}$	High-balance group: 0.93 (0.68–1.27)	High-balance group: 0.80 (0.60–1.07)
	at baseline		Static endurance and	Low-balance group: 1.53 (1.16–2.02)	Low-balance group: 0.90 (0.67–1.22)
			upper-arm elevation	Imbalance group: 1.75 (1.34–2.30)	Imbalance group: 1.08 (0.82–1.43)
			≥90°		
			Static endurance and	Isokinetic lifting strength and upper-arm	lsokinetic lifting strength and upper-arm
			repeated movements	elevation $\geq 90^{\circ}$	elevation $\geq 90^{\circ}$
			•	Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
			(Reference group =	High-balance group: 0.84 (0.62–1.15)	High-balance group: 0.71 (0.49–1.02)
			high capacity, low	Low-balance group: 1.65 (1.26–2.17)	Low-balance group: 1.02 (0.71–1.46)
			exposure	Imbalance group: 1.48 (1.12–1.94)	Imbalance group: 0.94 (0.66–1.34)
			High-balance group =		
			high capacity, high	Static endurance and upper-arm elevation ≥30°	Static endurance and upper-arm elevation $\geq 30^{\circ}$
			exposure	Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
			Low-balance group =	High-balance group: 1.06 (0.79–1.40)	High-balance group: 1.00 (0.78–1.29)
			low capacity, low	Low-balance group: 1.38 (1.05–1.80)	Low-balance group: 1.08 (0.85–1.37)
			exposure	Imbalance group: 1.29 (0.99–1.69)	Imbalance group: 1.06 (0.84–1.34)
			Imbalance group = low capacity, high	Static and wants and up have also stick a 90°	Static endurance and upper-arm elevation $\geq 90^{\circ}$
			exposure)	Static endurance and upper-arm elevation ≥90° Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
			exposure)	High-balance group: 0.86 (0.51–0.91)	High-balance group: 0.75 (0.52–1.08)
				Low-balance group: 1.14 (0.88–1.48)	Low-balance group: 0.91 (0.66–1.23)
				Imbalance group: 1.08 (0.84–1.39)	Imbalance group: 0.93 (0.68–1.25)
				······································	o
				Static endurance and repeated movements	Static endurance and repeated movements
				Reference group: 1.00	Reference group: 1.00
				High-balance group: 1.02 (0.75–1.38)	High-balance group: 0.93 (0.65–1.32)
				Low-balance group: 1.27 (1.01–1.60)	Low-balance group: 0.98 (0.73–1.33)
				Imbalance group: 1.38 (1.03–1.84)	Imbalance group: 0.94 (0.67–1.31)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Harkness et al²	Cohort	Shoulder pain lasting at least 24 hours	<u>Manual handling</u> Lifting	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
2003	New employees	during the previous	Carrying on one	Manual handling	<u>Manual handling</u>
3]	12 diverse occu-	month	shoulder	Lifting	Lifting
nited	pational groups		Lifting at or above	Never: 1	Never: 1
ngdom			shoulder level	≤22 lb: 1.8 (1.2–2.8)	≤22 lb: 1.6 (0.99–2.7)
0	1 year follow-up		Pushing/pulling	>22 lb: 1.8 (1.2–2.8)	>22 lb: 1.7 (0.9–3.0)
	n=638		Posture	Carrying on one shoulder	Carrying on one shoulder
			Drive as part of job	Never: 1	Not included in final model
	35% women		Stretching below	≤25 lb: 1.5 (0.9–2.5)	
	_		knee level	>25 lb: 1.7 (1.0–2.8)	
	Participation rate		Hands above shoulder		
	– Baseline 91%		Repetitive arm/wrist	Lifting at or above shoulder level	Lifting at or above shoulder level
	– Follow-up I 79%		movements	Never: 1	Not included in final model
	– Follow-up II 88%			≤20 lb: 1.8 (1.1–2.8)	
				>20 lb: 1.7 (1.1–2.8)	
				Pushing/pulling	Pushing/pulling
				Never: 1	Never: 1
				>70 lb: 1.1 (0.7–1.8)	>70 lb: 1.1 (0.7–1.9)
				≥70 lb: 2.0 (1.3–2.9)	≥70 lb: 1.9 (1.1–3.3)
				<u>Posture</u>	<u>Posture</u>
				Drive as part of job	Drive as part of job
				No: 1	Not included in final model
				Yes: 1.4 (0.9–2.1)	
				Stretching below knee level	Stretching below knee level
				Never: 1	Not included in final model
				<15 min: 1.2 (0.8–1.7)	
				≥15 min: 1.6 (0.96–2.6)	
				Hands above shoulder	Hands above shoulder
				Never: 1	Never: 1
				<15 min: 1.1 (0.7–1.6)	<15 min: 1.0 (0.6–1.6)
				≥15 min: 1.9 (1.2–2.8)	≥15 min: 1.6 (0.98–2.5)
				Repetitive arm/wrist movements	Repetitive arm/wrist movements
				Never: 1	Not included in final model
				<2 hours: 1.1 (0.7–1.6)	
				≥2 hours: 1.1 (0.7–1.7)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Juul- Kristensen	Cohort	Frequency of shoulder pain (>7 days during	Computer work	OR (95% CI) adjusted for gender and age	OR (95% CI)
et al ²	Office workers	last 12 months)		<u>Frequency of shoulder pain</u>	Frequency of shoulder pain
2004	with different kinds			Computer work	Computer work
[14]	of computer work	Intensity of shoulder		>50%: 1.31 (0.76–2.28)	>50%: 1.23 (0.63–2.40)
Denmark	of computer work	pain (mean shoulder		>75%: 1.22 (0.72–2.08)	>75%: 1.00 (0.51–1.94)
Dennark	Beginning of	pain ≥4 (scale 0–9)		Almost all the time: 1.06 (0.63–1.77)	Almost all the time: 0.69 (0.34–1.39)
	1999–end of 2000	during last 3 months)		No adjusted chair: 1.46 (0.75–2.83)	No adjusted chair: 1.53 (0.77–3.03)
		during last o months)		No adjusted desk: 0.69 (0.37–1.29)	No adjusted desk: 0.66 (0.35–1.26)
	Frequency of			No arm rest space: 0.98 (0.62–1.55)	No arm rest space: 0.91 (0.56–1.47)
	shoulder pain			Screen below eye height: 1.02 (0.68–1.51)	Screen below eye height: 1.03 (0.68–1.55)
	n=1 123			Never standing: 1.09 (0.72–1.65)	Never standing: 1.12 (0.72–1.72)
	56% women			Glares or reflection: 1.21 (0.76–1.92)	Glares or reflection: $1.08 (0.66-1.78^{1})$
				Small influence on pauses: 1.50 (0.94–2.39)	Small influence on pauses: 1.87 (1.05–3.33)
	Intensity of			Necessity to work fast: 1.08 (0.72–1.61)	Necessity to work fast: 1.01 (0.70–1.73)
	shoulder pain				
	n=1 365			Intensity of shoulder pain	Intensity of shoulder pain
	58% women			Computer work	Computer work
				>50%: 1.23 (0.76–1.99)	>50%: 1.07 (0.60–1.90)
	Participation rate			>75%: 1.01 (0.63–1.62)	>75%: 0.95 (0.53–1.70)
	– Baseline 69%			Almost all the time: 1.31 (0.84–2.04)	Almost all the time: 0.78 (0.43–1.43)
	– Follow-up 77%			No adjusted chair: 1.29 (0.74–2.26)	No adjusted chair: 1.14 (0.64–2.05)
	· · · · · ·			No adjusted desk: 1.09 (0.66–1.80)	No adjusted desk: 1.11 (0.66–1.86)
				No armrest space: 1.06 (0.71–1.57)	No armrest space: 0.95 (0.63–1.43)
				Screen below eye height: 1.13 (0.79–1.60)	Screen below eye height: 1.16 (0.80–1.68)
				Never standing: 1.07 (0.76–1.52)	Never standing: 1.11 (0.77–1.60)
				Glares or reflection: 1.51 (1.04–2.20)	Glares or reflection: 1.55 (1.05–2.30)
				Small influence on pauses: $1.54 (1.03-2.31)$	Small influence on pauses: 1.58 (0.96–2.60)
				Necessity to work fast: 0.99 (0.70–1.40)	Necessity to work fast: 0.98 (0.67–1.43)

Author ſear Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
1iranda et al² 001	Cohort	Shoulder pain (at least 8 days	Physical strenuousness of work	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age and gender	OR (95% CI)
6]	Employees at large	during the preceding	Working with hands	Physical strenuousness of work	Physical strenuousness of work
nland	forestry company	12 months)	above shoulder,	Not at all or rather light: 1.0	Not at all or rather light: 1.0
	, , ,	,	hours/day	Somewhat strenuous: 1.7 (1.2–2.3)	Somewhat strenuous: 1.6 (1.1–2.3)
	1994–995		Working with the trunk flexed forward,	Rather or very strenuous: 2.4 (1.7–3.4)	Rather or very strenuous: $2.0(1.3-3.1)$
	n=2 094		hours/day	Working with hands above shoulder,	Working with hands above shoulder,
	11-2071		Twisting movements	hours/day	hours/day
	47% women among		of the trunk	<0.5: 1.0	<0.5: 1.0
	white collar workers			0.5–1: 1.4 (1.0–2.0)	0.5–1: 1.1 (0.8–1.6)
	18% women among		Working with		. ,
	blue collar workers		rotated neck, hours/	>1: 1.8 (1.3–2.6)	>1: 1.3 (0.8–1.9)
	blue collar workers		day	Manthia - with the twenty flowed	Wenting with the trunk floor d
			Working in sitting	Working with the trunk flexed	Working with the trunk flexed
	Participation rate		position, hours/day	forward, hours/day	forward, hours/day
	– Baseline 47%		Repetitive work	<0.5: 1.0	<0.5: 1.0
	of original cohort		Daily lifting of loads	0.5–1: 2.1 (1.5–3.0)	0.5–1: 1.7 (1.2–2.5)
	from 1992			1–2: 1.5 (1.0–2.4)	1–2: 1.2 (0.7–2.0)
	– Follow-up 90%			>2: 2.3 (1.6–3.2)	>2: 1.6 (0.9–2.6)
				Twisting movements of the trunk	Twisting movements of the trunk
				Not at all: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Little or moderately: 2.9 (1.3–6.7) Much: 5.1 (2.1–12.3)	
				Working with rotated neck, hours/day	Working with rotated neck, hours/day
				<0.5: 1.0	Not included in final model
				0.5–1: 1.3 (1.0–1.9)	
				>1: 1.6 (1.2–2.2)	
				Working in sitting position, hours/day	Working in sitting position, hours/day
				<2: 1.0	Not included in final model
				2-4: 0.7 (0.5-1.0)	
				>4: 0.7 (0.5–0.9)	
				Repetitive work	Repetitive work
				No association	Not included in final model
				Daily lifting of loads	Daily lifting of loads
				No association	Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
	n at first follow-up	Shoulder joint or upper arm pain or aches at least 3 days during the preceding month	Duration of computer work (hours/day) Duration of data/text entry (hours/day) Duration and frequently of con- tinuous computer work without breaks (breaks >10 min) Duration of mouse use (hours/day) Mouse placement Comfort of the computer work environment (score -44 to +44) Variation of work tasks	RR (95% CI) Duration of computer work (hours/day) <2: 1.0 2-<4: 1.32 (0.95–1.82) ≥4: 1.35 (0.99–1.84) Duration of data/text entry (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5 to <3: 1.02 (0.78–1.33) ≥3: 1.33 (0.96–1.85) Duration and freq. of cont. computer work without breaks (breaks >10 min) <2 h: 1.0 2-3 h/day or >3 h < few times/week: 1.08 (0.85–1.37) >3 h at least a few times/week: 1.55 (1.15–2.08) Duration of mouse use (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5 to <3: 1.41 (1.07–1.85) ≥3: 1.31 (0.90–1.90) Mouse placement Optimal: 1.0 Non optimal: 1.11 (0.87–1.42) Comfort of the computer work environment (score -44 to +44) High (≥25): 1.0	RR (95% CI) Duration of computer work (hours/day) <2: 1.0 2-<4: 0.74 (0.49-1.13) ≥4: 0.66 (0.41-1.07) Duration of data/text entry (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5 to <3: 0.87 (0.63-1.19) ≥3: 1.17 (0.75-1.83) Duration and freq. of cont. computer work without breaks (breaks >10 min) <2 h: 1.0 2-3 h/day or >3 h < few times/week: 0.91 (0.68-1.21) >3 h at least a few times/week: 1.30 (0.89-1.90) Duration of mouse use (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0 0.5 to <3: 1.62 (1.12-2.34) ≥3: 1.30 (0.77-2.19) Mouse placement Optimal: 1.0 Non optimal: 0.89 (0.67-1.19) Comfort of the computer work environment (score -44 to +44) High (≥25): 1.0
				Medium (3–24): 1.23 (0.93–1.63) Low (≤2): 1.64 (1.20–2.24) Variation of work tasks ≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.0 3–4 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.06 (0.79–1.40) ≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.37 (1.02–1.83)	Medium (3–24): 1.35 (0.98–1.87) Low (≤2): 1.90 (1.32–2.73) Variation of work tasks ≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.0 3–4 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.09 (0.77–1.54 ≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.40 (0.93–2.10)

¹ Upper confidence interval given as 0.78 in the paper, which must be incorrect. Given a p-value of 0.76, it seems likely that the correct number is 1.78.
 ² Study quality is moderate.

³ Study quality is high.

CI = Confidence interval; IRR = Incidence rate ratio; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Brandt et al ²	Cohort	Shoulder pain (of at least moderate	High job demands Low decision latitude	RR (95% CI) adjusted for time with mouse and keyboard	RR (95% CI)
2004 [8] Denmark	Computer users; technical assistants and machine technicians	degree during the past 7 days, that had bothered the subject at least quite a lot	Low social support High time pressure	High job demands: 1.4 (0.9–2.2)	High job demands: Not included in final model
	January 2000–	during the year under study)		Low control: 1.9 (1.2–2.9)	Low control: 1.9 (1.2–2.9)
	January 2001			Low social support: 1.3 (0.8–2.1)	Low social support: Not included in final model
	n=4 764 About 50% women			High time pressure: 1.0 (0.6–1.6)	High time pressure: Not included in final model
	Participation rate – Baseline 73% – Follow-up 82%				
Gardner t al ³	Cohort	Hand and or upper extremity	Social support Job decision latitude	Not reported	OR (95% CI)
008 11]	Industries, new employees	symptoms	Job insecurity		Social support Low: 1
JSA	2004–2006				Medium: 0.75 (0.47–1.20) High: 0.78 (0.46–1.34)
	n=560				Job decision latitude
	35% women				Low: 1 Medium: 0.85 (0.54–1.35) Historia 1.02 (0.62, 1.72)
	Participation rate – Baseline not given – Follow-up 87%				High: 1.03 (0.62–1.72) Job insecurity Low: 1 Medium: 1.48 (0.94–2.33) High: 1.20 (0.70–2.03)

Table 4.2.19 Shoulders. Psychosocial exposure – cohort studies.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Harkness et al³	Cohort	Shoulder pain (lasting at least	<u>Job demand</u> Stressful work	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
2003	New employees	24 hours during the	Monotonous work	<u>lob demand</u>	<u>lob demand</u>
[13]	12 diverse occu-	previous month)	Hectic work	Stressful work	Stressful work
United	pational groups	r,		Never/occasionally: 1	Not included in final model
Kingdom			ob satisfaction	At least half the time: 0.9 (0.6–1.3)	
0	1 year follow-up				
	, ,		Social support	Monotonous work	Monotonous work
	n=638		from colleagues	Never/occasionally: 1	Never/occasionally: 1
			C C	At least half the time: 1.9 (1.2–2.9)	At least half the time: 1.7 (1.1–2.8)
	35% women		Control over own work		
				Hectic work	Hectic work
	Paricipation rate		Learn new things	Never/occasionally: 1	Not included in final model
	– Baseline 91%			At least half the time: 0.9 (0.6–1.3)	
	– Follow-up I 79%				
	- Follow-up II 88%			Job satisfaction	Job satisfaction
	-			Not dissatisfied: 1	Not included in final model
				(Very)/dissatisfied: 0.7 (0.2–2.0)	
				Social support from colleagues	Social support from colleagues
				Not dissatisfied: 1	Not included in final model
				(Very)/dissatisfied: 1.0 (0.4-3.0)	
				Control over own work	<u>Control over own work</u>
				At least sometimes: 1	Not included in final model
				(Very)/seldom: 1.1 (0.6–2.0)	
				Learn new things	Learn new things
				At least sometimes: 1 (Very)/seldom: 1.2 (0.6–2.5)	Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Juul- Kristensen	Cohort	Frequency of shoulder pain	Cognitive demands Sensory demands	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
et al ³	Office workers with	(>7 days during	, Influence at work	Frequency of shoulder pain	Frequency of shoulder pain
2004	different kinds of	last 12 months)	Developmental	Cognitive demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)	Cognitive demands: 1.00 (0.98–1.02)
[14]	computer work	,	possibilities	Sensory demands: 1.01 (1.00–1.02)	Sensory demands: 1.01 (1.00-1.02)
Denmark	•	Intensity of	, Social support	Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–0.99)	Influence at work: 1.00 (0.98–1.01)
	Beginning of	shoulder pain		Developmental possibilities:	Developmental possibilities:
	1999-end of 2000	(mean shoulder		1.00 (0.99–1.02)	1.00 (0.99–1.02)
		pain ≥4 (scale 0–9)		Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)	Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)
	Frequency of	during previous			
	shoulder pain	3 months)		Intensity of shoulder pain	Intensity of shoulder pain
	n=1 123			Cognitive demands: 1.01 (1.00–1.02)	Cognitive demands: 1.01 (0.99–1.02)
	56% women			Sensory demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)	Sensory demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)
				Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–1.00)	Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–1.01)
	Intensity of			Developmental possibilities:	Developmental possibilities:
	shoulder pain			0.99 (0.98–1.00)	0.99 (0.98–1.01)
	n=1 365			Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)	Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)
	58% women				
	Participation rate				
	– Baseline 69%				
	– Follow-up 77%				

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Larsman et al ³ 2009 [15] Sweden	Cohort Service organisation workers 1990s 18 month follow-up	Shoulder pain (previous 12 months)	Decision latitude (low/high) ¹ Psychological load (high/low) Social support (low/high)	OR (95% CI) Decision latitude: 1.95 (1.39–2.74) Psychological load: 1.23 (0.88–1.73) Social support: 1.43 (1.02–2.00)	No adjusted risk estimates reported
	n=670 100% women		High load/low latitude/ high support High load/low latitude/ low support High load/high latitude/ high support Low load/low latitude/ low support Low load/low latitude/ low support Low load/high latitude/ high support Low load/high latitude/ high support Low load/high latitude/ low support	High load/low latitude/high support: 2.17 (1.10–4.27) High load/low latitude/low support: 2.00 (1.17–3.39) High load/high latitude/high support: 0.78 (0.39–1.57) High load/high latitude/low support: 1.93 (1.01–3.69) Low load/low latitude/high support: 2.19 (1.05–4.54) Low load/low latitude/low support: 2.13 (1.17–3.86) Low load/high latitude/high support: 1.00 Low load/high latitude/low support: 0.90 (0.44–1.86)	
Silverstein et al ³ 2006 [17] USA	Cohort Manufacturing and healthcare facilities 2001–2004 n=436 51% women Includes prevalent cases (approximately 30%) Participation rate – Baseline 64% – Follow-up 62%	Rotator cuff tendinitis	High job demands High decision latitude High job satisfaction High social support High job security	RR (95% CI) High job demands: 1.3 (0.7–2.8) High decision latitude: 1.1 (0.6–2.3) High job satisfaction: 0.7 (0.3–1.3) High social support: 0.7 (0.4–1.4) High job security: 0.6 (0.3–1.1) All risk estimates completely unadjusted (calculated from crude tables)	No adjusted risk estimates reported

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Wigaeus Tornqvist	Cohort	Shoulder joint or upper arm pain or	Demands in relation to competence	RR (95% CI)	RR (95% CI)
et al ³	Computer users	aches at least 3 days	Job strain (demands,	Demands in relation to competence	Demands in relation to competence
2009	with varying occupa-	during the preceding	score 5–20, decision	In accordance with competence: 1.0	In accordance with competence: 1.0
[18]	tions at 46 different	month	latitude, score 6–24)	Lower than competence: 1.27 (0.99–1.63)	Lower than competence: 1.25 (0.91–1.71)
Sweden	worksites		Social support (score 6–24)	Higher than competence: 1.32 (0.96–1.80)	Higher than competence: 1.33 (0.92–1.92)
	Average follow-up			Job strain	Job strain
	time: 329 days			Low (demands <13 + decision	Low (demands <13 + decision
	(range 28–540)			latitude >19): 1.0	latitude >19): 1.0
	10 monthly			Medium: 1.46 (1.02–2.09)	Medium: 1.00 (0.67–1.50)
	questionnaires			High (demands ≥16 + decision	High (demands ≥16 + decision
				latitude ≤15): 1.71 (0.95–3.07)	latitude ≤15): 1.06 (0.51–2.18)
	n=1 247				
				Social support	Social support
	60 % women			High (>20): 1.0	High (>20): 1.0
				Medium (16–20): 1.06 (0.83–1.35)	Medium (16–20): 1.13 (0.84–1.51)
	Participation rate			Low (≤15): 1.21 (0.80–1.82)	Low (≤15): 1.19 (0.72–1.98)
	 Baseline 84% 				
	– Follow-up 97%				

¹ (According to the results section, and in concordance with the hypothesis, while the table says "high/low" for decision latitude and social support)
 ² Study quality is high.
 ³ Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

Table 4.3.19 Elbows and forearms. Physical exposure – randomised control trials.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Conlon et al ¹ 2008 [2] USA	RCT California, aerospace engineering firm 2002–2003 (1 year) n=206 28% women	Incident musculoskeletal disorder diagnosed at physical examination following self-report of discomfort of >5 on a 0–10 point scale. Three categories: – neck/shoulder – right elbow/forearm/wrist/hand – left elbow/forearm/wrist/hand	Right upper extremity Left upper extremity Four intervention groups: 1) Conventional mouse 2) Alternative mouse with neutral forearm posture 3) Conventional mouse plus forearm support board 4) Alternative mouse plus forearm support board Analyses were made of alternative mouse and forearm support as two independent variables	HR (95% CI) <i>Right upper extremity</i> Alternative mouse: 0.70 (0.31–1.59) Forearm support board: 0.86 (0.39–1.90) <i>Left upper extremity</i> Alternative mouse: 0.99 (0.27–3.70) Forearm support board: 0.85 (0.23–3.16)	HR (95% CI) Right upper extremity Alternative mouse: 0.57 (0.24–1.34) Forearm support board 0.74 (0.31–1.74) Left upper extremity Alternative mouse: 2.06 (0.42–10.1) Forearm support board 0.68 (0.15–3.08)
Gerr et al ¹ 2005 [3] USA	RCT Atlanta, Georgia, USA, newly hired persons working with computer workstation 6 months follow-up n=358 77% women	Any discomfort such as pain, aching, burning, numbness or tingling in neck, shoulders, elbows/forearms, hands/ wrists or fingers, rated as ≥6 on a 0–10 VAS scale, or medications taken for any such outcomes Grouped into hand/arm and neck/ shoulder	No intervention Alternate intervention group Conventional intervention group Alternate intervention based on protective factors for both neck/shoulder and hand/ arm symptoms identified in a previous cohort study by the same research group Conventional intervention based on recommendations from various sources, eg OSHA, NIOSH, and private industry	Not reported	HR (95% CI) No intervention: 1.0 Alternate intervention group: 0.92 (0.49–1.71) Conventional inter- vention group: 1.05 (0.58–1.90)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Rempel et al ¹ 2006	RCT	Incident musculoskeletal disorder diagnosed at physical examination	Right upper extremity Left upper extremity	HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
[4]	California, call centre	following self-report of discomfort		Right upper extremity	Right upper extremity
USA	operators at a large	of more than 5 on a 0–10 point scale	Four intervention groups:	Trackball mouse:	Trackball mouse:
	healthcare company	Three categories: – neck/shoulder	1) Ergonomics training 2) Trackball mouse and	1.30 (0.62–2.71) Forearm support board:	1.26 (0.56–2.86) Forearm support board:
	1 year follow-up	– right elbow/forearm/wrist/hand – left elbow/forearm/wrist/hand	ergonomics training 3) Forearm support board	0.81 (0.39–1.69)	0.64 (0.28–1.45)
	n=182		and ergonomics training 4) Trackball mouse, forearm	Left upper extremity Trackball mouse:	Left upper extremity Trackball mouse:
	94%, 98%, 100%, 89%		support board and ergonomics	0.56 (0.21–1.52)	0.19 (0.04-0.90)
	women in each of the		training	Forearm support board:	Forearm support board:
	four intervention groups			0.66 (0.25–1.73)	0.29 (0.08–1.05)
			Analyses were made of trackball		
			mouse and forearm support		
			board as two independent variables		

^{1.} Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Heath Administration; RCT = Randomised controlled trial **Table 4.3.20** Elbows and forearms. Physical exposure – cohort studies.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Andersen et al ² 2007	Cohort General working	Pain in the elbow, forearm and hand region bothering	Repetitive work, min/hour Lifting, cumulative kg/hour Lifting at or above shoulder	HR (95% CI) adjusted for gender, age and occupation	HR (95% CI)
2007 [5]			litting at or above shoulder level, kg/hour	Repetitive work, min/hour	Repetitive work, min/hour
Denmark	and service sector	"some" during the	Pushing, cumulative kg/hour	0–9: 1.0	0–9: 1.0
		past 12 months	Squatting >5 min/hour	10-44: 1.2 (0.7-2.1)	10-44: 1.1 (0.6-2.0)
	24-month follow-up		Standing >30 min/hour Sitting >30 min/hour	45–60: 1.9 (1.2–3.1)	45–60: 1.7 (1.0–2.9)
	n=1 513			Lifting, cumulative kg/hour	Lifting, cumulative kg/hour
	64% women			Never: 1.0 1–99: 1.3 (0.8–2.1)	Not included in final model
	64% women			≥100: 1.6 (0.9–2.7)	
				Lifting at or above shoulder level, kg/hour Never: 1.0 1–49: 0.9 (0.4–2.2) ≥50: 2.2 (1.1–4.3)	Lifting at or above shoulder level, kg/hour Not included in final model
				Pushing, cumulative kg/hour	Pushing, cumulative kg/hour
				Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
				1–354: 1.6 (0.9–2.7) ≥355: 1.8 (1.1–3.1)	
				Squatting >5 min/hour	Squatting >5 min/hour
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 1.2 (0.7–2.0)	
				Standing >30 min/hour	Standing >30 min/hour
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 2.0 (1.1–3.7)	
				Sitting >30 min/hour	Sitting >30 min/hour
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 1.0 (0.6–1.7)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
van den	Cohort	Elbow, wrist or	Wrist flexion	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
Heuvel et al ²		hand symptoms	Wrist pronation		
2006	Office workers	(previous	Arm elevation $30-60^{\circ}$	Wrist flexion	Wrist flexion
[8] The	(computing	12 months)	(percentage of time)	No: 1.00	No: 1.00
i ne Netherlands	professionals, administrative		Computer work	Yes: 1.53 (1.01–2.33)	Yes: 1.45 (0.92–2.30)
vettierianus	associate			Wrist pronation	Wrist pronation
	professionals			No: 1.00	No: 1.00
	and office clerks)			Yes: 1.14 (0.64–2.04)	Yes: 1.27 (0.69–2.34)
	1994–1997			Arm elevation 30–60° (percentage of time) Low (9–32%): 1.00	Arm elevation 30–60° (percentage of time, Low (9–32%): 1.00
	n=371			Medium (32–35%): 0.33 (0.15–0.73) High (36–65%): 0.57 (0.34–0.96)	Medium (32–35%): 0.52 (0.25–1.11) High (36–65%): 0.82 (0.51–1.31)
	% women not				
	reported			Computer work	Computer work
				Seldom/never to now and then: 1.00	Seldom/never to now and then: 1.00
				Rather often: 1.22 (0.68–2.18)	Rather often: 1.29 (0.63–2.66)
				Very often: 1.42 (0.77–2.60)	Very often: 1.42 (0.70–2.86)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Juul- Kristensen	Cohort	Frequency of elbow pain	Computer work	OR (95% CI) adjusted for gender and age	OR (95% CI)
et al ² 2004 [9] Denmark	Office workers with different kinds of computer work Beginning of 1999 to end of 2000 <u>Frequency of elbow pain</u> n=1 334 56% women <u>Intensity</u> <u>of elbow pain</u> n=1 469 58% women	<pre>(>7 days during previous 12 months) Intensity of elbow pain (mean shoulder pain ≥4 (scale 0–9) during previous 3 months)</pre>		Frequency of elbow pain Computer work >50%: 1.01 (0.53–1.94) >75%: 0.97 (0.52–1.81) Almost all the time: 1.08 (0.60–1.93) No adjusted chair: 0.82 (0.38–1.77) No adjusted desk: 1.10 (0.57–2.14) No arm rest space: 1.04 (0.62–1.74) Screen below eye height: 1.79 (1.10–2.93) Never standing: 0.81 (0.51–1.28) Glares or reflection: 1.24 (0.74–2.07) Small influence on pauses: 1.17 (0.70–1.96) Necessity to work fast: 1.30 (0.82–2.04) Intensity of elbow pain Computer work >50%: 1.47 (0.86–2.49) >75%: 1.02 (0.59–1.76) Almost all the time: 1.50 (0.92–2.47) No adjusted chair: 1.20 (0.62–2.32) No adjusted desk: 0.90 (0.50–1.63) No arm rest space: 0.94 (0.60–1.46) Screen below eye height: 1.22 (0.82–1.81) Never standing: 0.84 (0.57–1.23) Glares or reflection: 1.30 (0.84–2.01)	Frequency of elbow pain Computer work>50%: 1.11 (0.51–2.40)>75%: 0.95 (0.43–2.10)Almost all the time: 1.08 (0.48–2.39)No adjusted chair: 0.68 (0.30–1.56)No adjusted desk: 1.03 (0.51–2.09)No arm rest space: 0.97 (0.57–1.68)Screen below eye height: 1.85 (1.11–3.08)Never standing: 0.86 (0.53–1.40)Glares or reflection: 1.20 (0.70–2.07)Small influence on pauses: 1.20 (0.64–2.27)Necessity to work fast: 1.15 (0.69–1.92)Intensity of elbow pain Computer work>50%: 1.12 (0.58–2.18)>75%: 0.90 (0.47–1.74)Almost all the time: 1.08 (0.48–2.39)No adjusted chair: 1.22 (0.61–2.43)No adjusted desk: 0.90 (0.49–1.65)No arm rest space: 0.89 (0.56–1.41)Screen below eye height: 1.20 (0.80–1.80)Never standing: 0.88 (0.59–1.31)Glares or reflection: 1.22 (0.78–1.93)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Kryger et al ² 2003 [10] Denmark	Cohort Computer users; technical assistants	Forearm pain (of at least moderate degree during the past	Mouse use (hours/week) Arm support Keyboard use (hours/week) Not satisfied with work	OR (95% CI) model including time with mouse and keyboard	OR (95% CI)
	and machine technicians	7 days, that had bothered the sub- ject at least quite	place design Work chair not adjusted Work desk not adjusted	Mouse use (hours/week) 0-9: 1 10-19: 1.8 (0.9-3.9)	Mouse use (hours/week) 0–9: 1 10–19: 2.2 (1.0–4.7)
	January 2000– January 2001	a lot during the year under study)	work desk not adjusted	20-29: 1.8 (0.7-4.6) $\ge 30: 6.8 (2.1-23)$	$20-29: 2.6 (1.0-6.6) \\ \ge 30: 8.4 (2.5-29)$
	n=5 116			Arm support (mouse) No arm support (mouse): 1	Arm support (mouse) Not included in final model
	64% women			Arm support (mouse) <50% time: 0.4 (0.1–1.3) Arm support (mouse) ≥50% time: 0.7 (0.3–2.0) Abnormal mouse position: 1.5 (0.6–3.6)	
				Keyboard use (hours/week) 0-4: 1 5-9: 1.3 (0.5-3.2) 10-14: 1.4 (0.5-3.7) ≥15: 2.4 (0.9-6.7)	Keyboard use (hours/week) 0-4: 1 5-9: 1.2 (0.5-2.9) 10-14: 1.3 (0.5-3.4) ≥15: 2.6 (0.9-7.3)
				Arm support (keyboard) No arm support (keyboard): 1 Arm support (keyboard) <50% time: 1.1 (0.5–2.5) Arm support (keyboard) ≥50% time: 1.2 (0.6–2.3) Abnormal keyboard position: 1.2 (0.6–2.6)	Arm support (keyboard) Not included in final model
				Not satisfied with work place design 1.1 (0.4–2.7)	Not satisfied with work place design Not included in final model
				Work chair not adjusted 0.8 (0.1–6.0)	Work chair not adjusted Not included in final model
				Work desk not adjusted 0.6 (0.3–1.4)	Work desk not adjusted Not included in final model

SBU REPORT OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURES AND NECK AND UPPER EXTREMITY DISORDERS, 2012

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al ² 2004	Cohort	Elbow pain (previous	Mouse use per 10 hours/ week. continuous	OR (95% CI) ¹	OR (95% CI)
[11] Denmark	Computer users; technical assistants and machine technicians	12-months) Severe elbow pain (lasting at least	Mouse use hours/week Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Abnormal mouse position	<u>Elbow pain</u>	<u>Elbow þain</u> Mouse use þer 10 hours/week, continuous 1.55 (1.35–1.78)
	technicians	30 days, causing	Keyboard use per 10 hours/	Mouse use (hours/week)	Mouse use (hours/week)
	January 2000–	at least 'quite a	week, continuous	0 to <2.5: 1	0 to <2.5: 1
	January 2001	lot of trouble')	Keyboard use hours/week	2.5 to <5: 1.37 (0.80–2.33)	2.5 to <5: 1.47 (0.84–2.54)
	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Forearm/wrist support	5 to <10: 2.22 (1.47–3.38)	5 to <10: 2.35 (1.51–3.70)
	n=4 031		(keyboard)	10 to <15: 2.03 (1.37–3.03)	10 to <15: 2.20 (1.42–3.45)
	(12-month pain)			15 to <20: 2.75 (1.85–4.10)	15 to <20: 3.12 (2.01–4.92)
	n=5 287 (severe pain)			20 to <25: 2.92 (1.94–4.41)	20 to <25: 3.21 (2.03–5.17)
	(I)			25 to <30: 3.82 (2.35-6.22)	25 to <30: 4.83 (2.79–8.40)
	49% women			≥30: 3.18 (1.88–5.38)	≥30: 4.74 (2.51–8.95)
					Forearm/wrist support (mouse) <50% of time: 1.32 (0.86–2.02) ≥50% of time: 1.04 (0.75–1.44)
					Abnormal mouse position 1.04 (0.68–1.53)
					Keyboard use per 10 hours/week, continuou 1.19 (0.97–1.46)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page
					The table continues on the next p

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al continued 2004 [11] Denmark				Keyboard use hours/week 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.32 (0.83–2.10) 5 to <10: 1.57 (1.02–2.42) 10 to <15: 1.29 (0.82–2.02) 15 to <20: 1.29 (0.78–2.14) ≥20: 1.20 (0.65–2.22)	Keyboard use hours/week 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.04 (0.65–1.69) 5 to <10: 1.47 (0.98–2.26) 10 to <15: 1.33 (0.85–2.11) 15 to <20: 1.29 (0.78–2.17) \geq 20: 1.98 (0.96–3.95) Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) <50% of time: 1.07 (0.79–1.44) \geq 50% to 100% of time: 1.27 (0.99–1.62) Abnormal keyboard position 1.01 (0.74–1.37) Not suitably adjusted chair 0.93 (0.48–1.69)
					Not suitably adjusted desk 1.24 (0.95–1.60)
					Unsatisfied with work place design 1.63 (1.18–2.23)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al continued 2004				<u>Severe elbow pain</u>	<u>Severe elbow pain</u> Mouse use per 10 hours/week, continuous 1.52 (1.17–1.98)
[11] Denmark				Mouse use (hours/week) 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.16 (0.39–3.49) 5 to <10: 1.66 (0.71–3.92) 10 to <15: 2.49 (1.17–5.31) 15 to <20: 1.53 (0.66–3.52) 20 to <25: 2.41 (1.08–5.36) 25 to <30: 2.96 (1.19–7.38) ≥30: 4.23 (1.73–10.37)	Mouse use (hours/week) 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.16 (0.34–3.54) 5 to <10: 1.42 (0.58–3.64) 10 to <15: 2.14 (0.93–5.32) 15 to <20: 1.45 (0.59–3.78) 20 to <25: 2.88 (1.18–7.54) 25 to <30: 4.16 (1.45–12.13) \geq 30: 6.91 (2.21–22.53) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) <50% of time: 2.23 (0.99–5.18) \geq 50% of time: 1.46 (0.76–3.07) Abnormal mouse position 1.35 (0.67–2.49)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page
					The table continues on the next

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al continued 2004					Keyboard use per 10 hours/week, continuous 1.42 (0.96–2.08)
2004 [11] Denmark				Keyboard use (hours/week) 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.29 (0.54–3.09) 5 to <10: 1.11 (0.49–2.53) 10 to <15: 1.54 (0.67–3.51) 15 to <20: 1.39 (0.55–3.53) \geq 20: 1.76 (0.61–5.10)	Keyboard use (hours/week) 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.09 (0.44-3.00) 5 to <10: 1.58 (0.71-4.03) 10 to <15: 2.49 (1.08-6.53) 15 to <20: 2.86 (1.08-8.12) \geq 20: 3.79 (0.91-14.11)
					Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) <50% of time: 0.76 (0.42–1.33) ≥50% to 100% of time: 1.01 (0.64–1.59)
					Abnormal keyboard position 1.45 (0.85–2.36)
					Not suitably adjusted chair 1.35 (0.40–3.47)
					Not suitably adjusted desk 0.69 (0.39–1.16)
					Unsatisfied with work place design 1.92 (1.06–3.37)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Macfarlane et al³	Cohort	Forearm pain during the previous	Lift or carry weights Push or pull weights	RR (95% CI) adjusted for age and gender	RR (95% CI)
2000 12]	General population	month, lasting at least one day	Type for 30 minutes without break	Lift or carry weights Never: 1	Lift or carry weights Not included in final model
Jnited Kingdom	2 year follow-up		Repetitive arm movements Repetitive wrist movements	Occasionally: 1.0 (0.5–2.0) Half or most of the time: 1.7 (0.8–3.6)	
	n=1 260			Duch as bull unichte	Puch on bull weights
	59% women			Push or pull weights Never: 1 Occasionally: 1.0 (0.5–2.1) Half or most of the time: 2.0 (0.96–4.3)	Push or pull weights Not included in final model
				Type for 30 minutes without break Never: 1 Occasionally: 1.0 (0.5–2.1) Half or most of the time: 1.0 (0.4–2.4)	Type for 30 minutes without break Not included in final model
				Repetitive arm movements Never: 1	Repetitive arm movements Never: 1
				Occasionally: 1.8 (0.6–5.1)	Occasionally: 1.2 (0.4–3.7)
				Half or most of the time: 4.1 (1.7–10)	Half or most of the time: 2.9 (1.2–7.3)
				Repetitive wrist movements	Repetitive wrist movements
				Never: 1 Occasionally: 1.4 (0.4–4.2)	Not included in final model
				Half or most of the time: $3.4 (1.3-8.7)$	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al³ 2002	Cohort	Symptoms in elbows/forearms,	Keyboard wrist extension angle	HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
[13] USA	Newly hired computer workers	hands/wrists or fingers during the previous	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle Distance table surface	<u>Symptoms in elbows/forearms, hands/</u> <u>wrists or fingers during the previous week</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle	<u>Symptoms in elbows/forearms, hands/</u> wrists or fingers during the previous week Keyboard wrist extension angle
	3-year follow-up study	in weekly questionnaires	to "J" key Distance table edge to "J" key	≤30°: 1.0 >30°: 1.28 (0.81–2.01)	Not included in final model
	n=496 (Symptoms) n=520 (Disorders)	throughout the follow-up)	Presence of wrist rest Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle <-5°: 1.05 (0.50-2.24) -5° to 5°: 1.0	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle
	71% women	Disorders in the elbows, forearms	Mouse wrist extension angle Average key activation	6° to 10°: 1.02 (0.61–1.68) >10°: 1.12 (0.63–2.00)	
		and/or hands (medial or lateral epicon- dylitis, wrist or	force Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface Hours keying per week	Distance table surface to "J" key ≤3.5 cm: 1.0 >3.5 cm: 1.54 (0.96–2.49)	Distance table surface to "J" key Not included in final model
		finger tendonitis, carpal tunnel	(HR per hour)	Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: 1.0	Distance table edge to "J" key
		syndrome or ulnar neuritis)		>12 cm: 0.61 (0.40-0.92)	>12 cm: 0.50 (0.32–0.80)
				Presence of wrist rest No: 1.0	Presence of wrist rest
				Yes: 1.32 (0.86–2.02)	Yes: 1.66 (1.03–2.67)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page
					The table continues on the next

152

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al continued 2002 [13]				Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle ≤-5°: 1.12 (0.69-1.83) -5° to 5°: 1.0 >5°: 0.92 (0.54-1.57)	Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle Not included in final model
USA				Mouse wrist extension angle ≤17°: 1.0 17° to 23°: 0.62 (0.34–1.12) 24° to 30°: 0.87 (0.52–1.44) >30°: 0.97 (0.55–1.72)	Mouse wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Average key activation force ≤48 g: 1.0 >48 g: 1.32 (0.80–2.18)	Average key activation force Not included in final model
				Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface No: 1.0 Yes: 1.11 (0.73–1.69)	Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface Not included in final model
					Hours keying þer week (HR þer hour) 1.04 (1.02–1.06)
				<u>Disorders in the elbows.</u> <u>forearms and/or hands</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle -10° to 10°: 1.28 (0.49-3.34) 11° to 25°: 1.0 26° to 30°: 0.65 (0.27-1.57) >30°: 1.58 (0.87-2.88)	<u>Disorders in the elbows,</u> <u>forearms and/or hands</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle <-5°: 1.08 (0.42-2.77) -5° to 5°: 1.0 6° to 10°: 0.80 (0.43-1.59) >10°: 0.85 (0.39-1.86)	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle Not included in final model
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al continued 2002 [13]				Distance table surface to "J" key ≤3.5 cm: 1.0 >3.5 cm: 1.61 (0.87–3.00)	Distance table surface to "J" key Not included in final model
USA				Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: 1.0	Distance table edge to "J" key
				>12 cm: 0.47 (0.27–0.83)	>12 cm: 0.38 (0.20-0.71)
				Presence of wrist rest No: 1.0	Presence of wrist rest
				Yes: 1.37 (0.78–2.38)	Yes: 1.96 (1.03-3.65)
				Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle $\leq -5^{\circ}$: 1.99 (1.09–3.63) -5° to 5°: 1.0 $>5^{\circ}$: 1.22 (0.62–2.43)	Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle ≤-5°: 1.82 (1.03-3.22) -5° to 5°: - >5°: 1.0
				Mouse wrist extension angle ≤17°: 1.0 17° to 23°: 0.64 (0.30–1.35) 24° to 30°: 0.78 (0.40–1.53) >30°: 0.77 (0.39–1.66)	Mouse wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Average key activation force ≤48 g: 1.0 >48 g: 1.81 (0.89–3.70)	Average key activation force Not included in final model
				Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface No: 1.0 Yes: 0.96 (0.55–1.66)	Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface Not included in final model
					Hours keying þer week (HR þer h) 1.04 (1.02–1.06)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Nahit et al² 2003 [14]	Cohort First full-time	Forearm pain	Lifting with 1 hand Lifting with 2 hands Carrying on 1 shoulder	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age, gender and occupational group	OR (95% CI)
United Kingdom	employment in 12 occupational groups in industries with musculoskeletal disorders		Lifting above shoulder level Pushing Pulling Sitting	Lifting with 1 hand Never: 1.0 <16 lbs: 1.0 (0.5–1.8) ≥16 lbs: 0.8 (0.4–1.8)	Lifting with 1 hand Not included in final model
	Study period not given Recruitment at year –1, baseline measure-		Standing Driving Kneeling Squatting Bending Stretching below knee level	Lifting with 2 hands Never: 1.0 <25 lbs: 1.7 (0.8–3.3) ≥25 lbs: 1.9 (0.9–4.0)	Lifting with 2 hands Not included in final model
	ment at 0 and follow- up at +1 year n=666		Working with hands above shoulder Repetitive wrist movements Repetitive arm movements	Carrying on 1 shoulder Never: 1.0 <30 lbs: 0.8 (0.3–2.0) ≥30 lbs: 2.1 (0.9–4.9)	Carrying on 1 shoulder Not included in final model
	34% women			Lifting above shoulder level Never: 1.0 <20 lbs: 0.9 (0.4–2.2) ≥20 lbs: 1.5 (0.7–3.5)	Lifting above shoulder level Not included in final model
				Pushing Never: 1.0 <69 lbs: 0.6 (0.3–1.6) ≥69 lbs: 1.2 (0.6–2.5)	Pushing Not included in final model
				Pulling Never: 1.0 <58 lbs: 0.5 (0.1–1.6) ≥58 lbs: 1.3 (0.5–3.0)	Pulling Not included in final model
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Nahit et al continued 2003 [14]				Sitting <4 hours: 1.0 ≥4 hours: 1.0 (0.5–1.9)	Sitting Not included in final model
United Kingdom				Standing <4 hours: 1.0 ≥4 hours: 1.4 (0.7–2.8)	Standing Not included in final model
				Driving <4 hours: 1.0 ≥4 hours: 0.8 (0.3–2.4)	Driving Not included in final model
				Kneeling <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 1.8 (0.9–3.4)	Kneeling Not included in final model
				<i>Squatting</i> <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 2.0 (1.0–3.9)	Squatting Not included in final model
				Bending <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 2.2 (1.2–3.8)	Bending Not included in final model
				Stretching below knee level <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 1.6 (0.7–3.3)	Stretching below knee level Not included in final model
				Working with hands above shoulder <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 2.4 (1.3–4.5)	Working with hands above shoulder <15 minutes: 1.0 ≥15 minutes: 2.2 (1.1–4.3)
				Repetitive wrist movements <2 hours: 1.0 ≥2 hours: 2.9 (1.6–5.2)	Repetitive wrist movements <2 hours: 1.0 ≥2 hours: 2.9 (1.5–5.3)
				Repetitive arm movements <2 hours: 1.0 ≥2 hours: 2.9 (1.6–5.2)	Repetitive arm movements Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Wigaeus Tornqvist	Cohort	Hand/arm (elbows, fore-	Duration of computer work (hours/day)	RR (95% CI)	RR (95% CI)
et al ²	Computer users	arms, wrists,	Duration of data/text	Duration of computer work (hours/day)	Duration of computer work (hours/day)
009	with varying occupa-	hands, fingers)	entry (hours/day)	<2: 1.0	<2: 1.0
16]	tions at 46 different	pain or aches at	Duration and frequency of	2 to <4: 1.30 (0.95–1.78)	2 to <4: 0.82 (0.54–1.22)
weden	worksites	least 3 days during	continous computer work	≥4: 1.56 (1.16–2.09)	≥4: 0.87 (0.55–1.38)
		the preceding	without breaks (breaks		
	Average follow-up	month	>10 minutes)	Duration of data/text entry (hours/day)	Duration of data/text entry (hours/day)
	time: 329 days		Duration of mouse use	<0.5: 1.0	<0.5: 1.0
	(range 28–540)		(hours/day)	0.5 to <3: 0.95 (0.74–1.22)	0.5 to <3: 0.87 (0.64–1.18)
	10 monthly		Mouse placement	≥3: 1.12 (0.81–1.56)	≥3: 1.03 (0.68–1.58)
	questionnaires		Comfort of computer		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	•		work environment	Duration and freq. of continued computer	Duration and freq. of continued computer
	n=1 170		(score –44 to +44)	work without breaks (breaks >10 min)	work without breaks (breaks >10 min)
			Variation of work tasks	<2 hours: 1.0	<2 hours: 1.0
	59% women			2–3 hours/day or >3 hours <	2–3 hours/day or >3 hours <
				few times/week: 1.16 (0.93–1.45)	few times/week: 0.94 (0.72-1.23)
				≥3 hours at least a few times/week:	≥3 hours at least a few times/week:
				1.51 (1.13–2.01)	1.06 (0.73–1.55)
				Duration of mouse use (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0	Duration of mouse use (hours/day) <0.5: 1.0
				0.5 to <3: 1.41 (1.09–1.84)	0.5 to <3: 1.44 (1.01–2.05)
				≥3: 1.74 (1.24–2.43)	≥3: 1.70 (1.07–2.70)
				Mouse placement	Mouse placement
				Optimal: 1.0	Optimal: 1.0
				Non optimal: 1.31 (1.03–1.67)	Non optimal: 1.26 (0.95–1.67)
				Comfort of computer work	Comfort of computer work
				environment (score -44 to $+44$)	environment (score -44 to $+44$)
				High (≥25): 1.0	High (≥25): 1.0
				Medium (3–24): 1.09 (0.84–1.41)	Medium (3–24): 1.13 (0.83–1.53)
				Low (≤2): 1.61 (1.21–2.15)	Low (≤2): 1.71 (1.22–2.39)
				Variation of work tasks	Variation of work tasks
				≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.0	≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.0
				3–4 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.25 (0.95–1.65)	
				≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.51 (1.13–2.01)	≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.36 (0.93–2.01

¹ OR calculated by reviewers for given data on cases in exposed and unexposed groups.

² Study quality is moderate.
³ Study quality is high.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Haahr et al ¹ 2003 [17]	Case-control Denmark	Lateral epicondylitis	<u>Working posture</u> Arms lifted in front of body Hands bent or twisted	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age and BMI	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age, BMI and psychosocial factors
Denmark	Denmark	(diagnosed by general	Hallus bellt of twisted	Women	Women
Deninark	May 1998–May 2000	practitioners)	Repetitive movements	Working posture	Working posture
	Thay 1776 Thay 2000	practicioners)	Same movements	Arms lifted in front of body	Arms lifted in front of body
	209 cases		of fingers or hands	Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
	(52% women)		Same movements	1/4 to $1/2$ of the time: 2.1 (1.1–4.0)	1/4 to $1/2$ of the time: 2.0 (1.0–3.9)
	274 controls (57% women)		of arms	3/4 to almost all the time: 4.4 (2.3–8.3)	3/4 to almost all the time: 4.0 (2.0–8.3)
	(Precision	Hands bent or twisted	Hands bent or twisted
			Work demands precision	Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
			movements	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 2.9 (1.6–5.2)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 2.8 (1.4–5.4)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 10.0 (4.1–22.4)	3/4 to almost all the time: 7.4 (2.9–18.7)
			<u>Force</u>		
			Use of tools weighing	<u>Repetitive movements</u>	Repetitive movements
			>1 kg	Same movements of fingers or hands	Same movements of fingers or hands
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
			Force index	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.5 (0.8–2.7)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.3 (0.7–2.5)
			Use of tools weighing	3/4 to almost all the time: 2.8 (1.4–5.4)	3/4 to almost all the time: 1.9 (0.9–4.0)
			100 g to 1 kg and/or use		
			of tools >1 kg	Same movements of arms	Same movements of arms
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
			<u>Strain</u>	1/4 to $1/2$ of the time: 1.8 (0.9–3.4)	1/4 to $1/2$ of the time: 1.5 (0.6–3.9)
			(women and men)	3/4 to almost all the time: 4.8 (2.4–9.8)	3/4 to almost all the time: 3.7 (1.7–8.3)
			Physical strain	Precision	Precision
			(women and men)	Work demands precision movements	Work demands precision movements
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.7 (0.9–4.2)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.5 (0.6–3.9)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 1.1 (0.4–2.8)	3/4 to almost all the time: 0.9 (0.3–2.5)
				<u>Force</u>	<u>Force</u>
				Use of tools weighing >1 kg	Use of tools weighing >1 kg
				No force full work: 1.0	No force full work: 1.0
				Force full work: 2.8 (1.6–5.0)	Force full work: 3.0 (1.6–5.5)
				Force index	Force index
				Use of tools weighing 100 g to 1 kg	Use of tools weighing 100 g to 1 kg
				and/or use of tools >1 kg	and/or use of tools >1 kg
				No force full work: 1.0	No force full work: 1.0
				Force full work level 1: 2.9 (1.6–5.5)	Force full work level 1: 2.6 (1.3–5.3)
				Force full work level 2: 4.0 (1.9–8.4)	Force full work level 2: 4.6 (2.1–10.3)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page
					T I II I I I

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Haahr et al				Men	Men
continued				<u>Working posture</u>	<u>Working posture</u>
2003				Arms lifted in front of body	Arms lifted in front of body
[17]				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
Denmark				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 2.6 (1.3–5.1)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 2.7 (1.3–5.5)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 2.1 (1.1–4.3)	3/4 to almost all the time: 1.9 (0.9–4.3)
				Hands bent or twisted	Hands bent or twisted
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.9 (1.0–3.6)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.6 (0.8–3.3)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 3.2 (1.5–6.9)	3/4 to almost all the time: 3.2 (1.3–7.9)
				<u>Repetitive movements</u>	<u>Repetitive movements</u>
				Same movements of fingers or hands	Same movements of fingers or hands
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.5 (0.8–2.9)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.7 (0.9–3.3)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 2.2 (1.0–4.8)	3/4 to almost all the time: 2.2 (0.9–5.3)
				Same movements of arms	Same movements of arms
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.9 (1.0–3.7)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.8 (0.9–3.6)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 2.5 (1.2–5.2)	3/4 to almost all the time: 1.9 (0.8–4.6)
				Precision	Precision
				Work demands precision movements	Work demands precision movements
				Never or almost never: 1.0	Never or almost never: 1.0
				1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.0 (0.5–2.2)	1/4 to 1/2 of the time: 1.0 (0.5–2.2)
				3/4 to almost all the time: 5.4 (1.7–17.1)	3/4 to almost all the time: 5.2 (1.5–17.9)
				Force	<u>Force</u>
				Use of tools weighing >1 kg	Use of tools weighing >1 kg
				No force full work: 1.0	No force full work: 1.0
				Force full work: 2.2 (1.3–3.9)	Force full work: 2.1 (1.1–3.8)
				Force index	<u>Force index</u>
				Use of tools weighing 100 g to 1 kg	Use of tools weighing 100 g to 1 kg
				and/or use of tools >1 kg	and/or use of tools >1 kg
				No force full work: 1.0	No force full work: 1.0
				Force full work level 1: 2.0 (1.0–3.8)	Force full work level 1: 2.0 (1.0–4.1)
				Force full work level 2: 3.8 (1.8–8.9)	Force full work level 2: 3.5 (1.6–7.7)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Haahr et al				Women and men	Women and men
continued 2003				(adjusted for age, gender and BMI)	(adjusted for age, gender, BMI and psychosocial factors)
[17] Denmark				<u>Strain</u>	<u>Strain</u>
				Repetition and force	Repetition and force
				Low repetition/low force: 1.0	Low repetition/low force: 1.0
				Low repetition/high force: 1.7 (0.9–3.5)	Low repetition/high force: 1.5 (0.7–3.2)
				High repetition/low force: 1.4 (0.9–2.3)	High repetition/low force: 1.1 (0.6–1.9)
				High repetition /high force: 3.9 (2.2–6.9)	High repetition /high force: 2.5 (1.3–4.9)
				Extreme posture: –	Extreme posture: 1.6 (1.0–2.7)
				Repetition and posture	Repetition and posture
				Low repetition/neutral posture: 1.0	Low repetition/neutral posture: 1.0
				Low repetition/extreme posture:	Low repetition/extreme posture:
				2.3 (1.1–4.8)	1.6 (0.7–3.7)
				High repetition/neutral posture:	High repetition/neutral posture:
				1.1 (0.6–2.0)	1.3 (0.7–3.2)
				High repetition/extreme posture:	High repetition/extreme posture:
				3.0 (1.9-4.9)	2.1 (1.2–2.6)
				High force: -	High force: 2.0 (1.3–3.2)
				Force and posture	Force and posture
				Low force/neutral posture: 1.0	Low force/neutral posture: 1.0
				Low force/extreme posture: 2.2 (1.4–3.6)	Low force/extreme posture: 1.6 (0.9–2.8
				High force/neutral posture: 1.8 (0.9–3.7)	High force/neutral posture: 1.9 (0.9–4.0)
				Low force/extreme posture: 4.3 (2.6–7.0)	Low force/extreme posture: 3.3 (1.9–5.8
				High repetition: –	High repetition: 1.3 (0.8–2.0)
				Physical strain	Physical strain
				None: –	None: 1.0
				Low: –	Low: 1.4 (0.8–2.7)
				Medium: –	Medium: 2.0 (1.1–3.7)
				High: –	High: 4.4 (2.3–8.7)

^{1.} Study quality is moderate.

BMI = Body mass index; CI = Confidence interval; OR = Odds ratio

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Andersen	Cohort	Pain in the elbow,	Job demands	HR (95% CI) adjusted for gender,	None of the psychosocial factors were
et al ¹	a 1 1.	forearm and hand	Job control	age and occupation	included in the final model
2007	General working	region bothering	Social support		
[5]	population, industrial	the subject at least	from supervisors	Job demands	
Denmark	and service sector	"some" during the	Social support	Low: 1.0	
		past 12 months	from colleagues	High: 0.8 (0.5–1.2)	
	24-month follow-up		Management quality		
			Job satisfaction	Job control	
	n=1 513			High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.2)	
	64% women				
				Social support from supervisors	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.2 (0.8–1.9)	
				Social support from colleagues	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.4)	
				Management quality	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.3 (0.9–2.0)	
				Job satisfaction	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.3 (0.5–2.9)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Gardner et al ¹ 2008 [6] USA	Cohort Industries, new employees 2004–2006 n=560 35% women	Hand and or upper extremity symptoms	Social support Job decision latitude Job insecurity	Not reported	OR (95% CI) Social support Low: 1 Medium: 0.75 (0.47–1.20) High: 0.78 (0.46–1.34) Job decision latitude Low: 1 Medium: 0.85 (0.54–1.35) High: 1.03 (0.62–1.72) Job insecurity Low: 1 Medium: 1.48 (0.94–2.33)
Hannan et al ¹ 2005 [7] USA	Cohort Newly hired employees using computers, from several large com- panies in Atlanta, Georgia 2000–2003 Weekly assessments up to 6 months for each participant n=333	Discomfort in elbows, forearms, hands, wrists or fingers (≥6 on a scale from 0–10 or use of pain medication, on any day during the preceding week)	Job strain quadrants Job strain ration	HR (95% CI) age-adjusted Job strain quadrants Low strain: 1.00 High strain: 1.48 (0.71–3.08) Active: 1.72 (0.89–3.34) Passive: 1.36 (0.66–2.79) Job strain ration 1st category: 1.36 (0.66–2.26) 3rd category: 1.12 (1.56–2.26) 3rd category: 1.24 (0.62–2.46)	High: 1.20 (0.70–2.03) HR (95% CI) Job strain quadrants Low strain: 1.00 High strain: 1.28 (0.58–2.85) Active: 1.36 (0.65–2.85) Passive: 1.12 (0.49–2.54) Job strain ration 1st category: 1.00 2nd category: 1.03 (0.48–2.19) 3rd category: 1.13 (0.55–2.32) 4th category: 1.04 (0.48–2.26)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Juul- Kristensen et al ¹ 2004 [9] Denmark	Cohort Office workers with different kinds of computer work Beginning of 1999 to end of 2000 Frequency of elbow pain n=1 334 56% women Intensity of elbow pain n=1 469 58% women	Frequency of elbow pain (>7 days during previous 12 months) Intensity of elbow pain (mean shoulder pain ≥4 (scale 0–9) during previous 3 months)	Cognitive demands Sensory demands Influence at work Developmental possibilities Social support	OR (95% Cl) adjusted for gender and age Frequency of elbow pain Cognitive demands: 1.02 (1.00–1.03) Sensory demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.01) Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–1.00) Developmental possibilities: 0.99 (0.98–1.01) Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01) Intensity of elbow pain Cognitive demands: 1.01 (1.00–1.02) Sensory demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.01) Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–1.01) Developmental possibilities: 0.99 (0.98–1.00) Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)	OR (95% CI) Frequency of elbow pain Cognitive demands: 1.01 (1.00–1.03) Sensory demands: 1.00 (0.99–1.02) Influence at work: 1.00 (0.98–1.02) Developmental possibilities: 0.99 (0.98–1.01) Social support: 1.00 (0.98–1.01) Intensity of elbow pain Cognitive demands: 1.01 (0.99–1.02) Sensory demands: 1.01 (0.99–1.02) Influence at work: 0.99 (0.98–1.00) Developmental possibilities: 1.00 (0.99–1.02) Social support: 1.00 (0.99–1.01)
Kryger et al ¹ 2003 [10] Denmark	Cohort Computer users; technical assistants and machine technicians January 2000– January 2001 n=5 116	Forearm pain of at least moderate degree during the past 7 days, that had bothered the subject at least quite a lot during the year under study	High demands Low control Low social support Time pressure	OR (95% CI) model including time with mouse and keyboard High demands: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) Low control: 1.0 (0.5–1.7) Low social support: 1.1 (0.6–2.0) Time pressure: 1.8 (1.0–3.3)	OR(95% CI) High demands: 1.9 (1.0–3.4) Low control: Not included in final model Low social support: Not included in final model Time pressure: 1.7 (0.9–3.1)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al ¹ 2004	Cohort	Elbow pain previous	High strain index High job demands	Not reported	OR (95% CI)
[11]	Computer users;	12-months	Low decision latitude		Elbow þain
Denmark	technical assistants		Low social support		High strain index: 1.21 (0.78–1.87)
	and machine tech-	Severe elbow pain	High time pressure		High job demands: 1.33 (1.02–1.74)
	nicians	(lasting at least	5		Low decision latitude: 1.03 (0.78–1.87)
		30 days, causing			Low social support: 1.09 (0.78–1.38)
	January 2000–	at least 'quite a			High time pressure: 1.11 (0.86–1.42)
	January 2001	lot of trouble')			
					Severe elbow pain
	n=4 031				High strain index: 0.83 (0.34–1.95)
	(12-month pain)				High job demands: 1.07 (0.65–1.73)
	n=5 287				Low decision latitude: 0.86 (0.50–1.45)
	(severe pain)				Low social support: 0.91 (0.60–1.39)
					High time pressure: 1.14 (0.71–1.80)
	49% women				

Author fear Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
1acfarlane et al ²	Cohort	Forearm pain during the previous	Feel job too hectic or fast	RR (95% CI) adjusted for age and gender	RR (95% CI)
2000	General population	month, lasting at	Feel job boring	Feel job too hectic or fast	Feel job too hectic or fast
12]		least one day	or monotonous	Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
nited	2 year follow-up		Job causes stress	Occasionally: 1.9 (0.7–5.0)	
ingdom			or worry	Half or most of the time: 2.0 (0.7–5.6)	
	n=1 260		Satisfied with support		
			from supervisors and	Feel job boring or monotonous	Feel job boring or monotonous
	59% women		colleagues	Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
			Feel can learn new	Occasionally: 2.4 (1.2–5.0)	
			things	Half or most of the time: 2.5 (0.95–6.6)	
			Feel can make decisions		
			Feel satisfied with job	Job causes stress or worry	Job causes stress or worry
				Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Occasionally: $3.1 (0.7-3.1)$	
				Half or most of the time: 3.3 (0.7–14.2)	
				Satisfied with support from	Satisfied with support from
				supervisors and colleagues	supervisors and colleagues
				Most of the time: 1.0	Nost of the time: –
				Half the time: 2.1 (0.9–5.1)	Half the time: 1.6 (0.7–3.9)
				Occasionally or never: 4.7 (2.2–10)	Occasionally or never: 2.6 (1.1–5.8)
				Feel can learn new things	Feel can learn new things
				Most of the time: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Half the time: 0.3 (0.1–1.2)	
				Occasionally or never: 1.6 (0.8–3.3)	
				Feel can make decisions	Feel can make decisions
				Most of the time: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Half the time: 1.0 (0.4–2.4)	
				Occasionally or never: 2.0 (0.9-4.2)	
				Feel satisfied with job	5 4 4 6 4 4 4 4
				Most of the time: 1.0	Feel satisfied with job
				Half the time: 1.4 (0.7–2.8)	Not included in final model
				Occasionally or never: 1.0 (0.4–3.0)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Nahit et al ¹ 2003	Cohort	Forearm pain	<u>Job demand</u> Stressful work	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age, gender and occupational group	OR (95% CI)
[14]	First full-time		Monotonous work	gender and occupational group	
United	employment in 12		Hectic work	<u>lob demand</u>	<u>Job demand</u>
Kingdom	occupational groups			Stressful work	Stressful work
0	in industries with		lob satisfaction	Never/occasionally: 1.0	Not included in final model
	musculoskeletal disorders		Satisfaction with job	At least half the time: $1.1 (0.5-2.2)$	
			Social support	Monotonous work	Monotonous work
	Study period not given		Satisfaction with support	Never/occasionally: 1.0	Never/occasionally: 1.0
	Recruitment at year -1,			At least half the time: 3.0 (1.6–5.7)	At least half the time: 3.0 (1.5–5.8)
	baseline measurement		<u>Control over work</u>		· · · · · ·
	at 0 and follow-up at		Able to decide how	Hectic work	Hectic work
	+1 year		to carry out work	Never/occasionally: 1.0	Not included in final model
			Learning new things	At least half the time: 1.2 (0.6–2.3)	
	n=666		at work		
				Job satisfaction	Job satisfaction
	34% women			Satisfaction with job	Satisfaction with job
				Not dissatisfied: 1.0	Not included in final model
				(Very)/dissatisfied: 1.7 (0.6–4.7)	
				Social support	Social support
				Satisfaction with support	Satisfaction with support
				Not dissatisfied: 1.0	Not included in final model
				(Very)/dissatisfied: 1.4 (0.4–5.0)	
				Control over work	<u>Control over work</u>
				Able to decide how to carry out work	Able to decide how to carry out work
				At least sometimes: 1.0	Not included in final model
				(Very)/seldom: 2.6 (1.1–6.1)	
				Learning new things at work	Learning new things at work
				At least sometimes: 1.0	Not included in final model
				(Very)/seldom: 1.3 (0.5–3.5)	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Wigaeus Tornqvist	Cohort	Hand/arm (elbows, fore-	Demands in relation to competence	RR (95% CI)	RR (95% CI)
et al ¹	Computer users with	arms, wrists,		Demands in relation to competence	Demands in relation to competence
2009	varying occupations	hands, fingers)	Job strain (demands,	In accordance with competence: 1.0	In accordance with competence: 1.0
[16]	at 46 different work-	pain or aches	score 5–20, decision	Lower than competence: 1.11 (0.87–1.42)	Lower than competence: 1.10 (0.81–1.49)
Sweden	sites	at least 3 days during the	latitude, score 6–24)	Higher than competence: 1.19 (0.87–1.62)	Higher than competence: 1.19 (0.82–1.71)
	Average follow-up	preceding	Social support	Job strain (demands, score 5–20,	Job strain (demands, score 5–20,
	time: 329 days	month	(score 6–24)	decision latitude, score 6–24)	decision latitude, score 6–24)
	(range 28–540) 10 monthly		High (>20) Medium (16–20)	Low (demands <13 + decision latitude >19): 1.0	Low (demands <13 + decision latitude >19): 1.0
	questionnaires		Low (<15)	Medium: 1.48 (1.05–2.07)	Medium: 1.22 (0.84–1.78)
	•			High (demands ≥16 + decision	High (demands ≥16 + decision
	n=1 170			latitude ≤15): 2.02 (1.17–3.47)	latitude ≤15): 1.11 (0.55–2.25)
	59% women			Social support (score 6–24) High (>20): 1.0	Social support (score 6–24) High (>20): 1.0
				Medium (16–20): 1.00 (0.79–1.25) Low (<15): 1.44 (1.00–2.08)	Medium (16–20): 0.94 (0.72–1.23) Low (<15): 1.39 (0.90–2.15)

Study quality is moderate.
 Study quality is high.

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

Table 4.3.23 Elbows and forearms. Psychosocial exposure – case-control studies.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Haahr et al ¹ 2003	Case-control	Lateral epicondylitis diagnosed by general	Demands Control	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age and BMI	OR (95% CI)
[17]	May 1998–May 2000	practitioners	Social support	<u>Women</u>	Women and men
Denmark				Demands	Demands
	209 cases (52% women)			Low: 1.0	Low: 1.0
	274 controls (57% women)			High: 1.0 (0.6–1.7)	High: 0.8 (0.6–1.3)
				Control	Control
				High: 1.0	High: 1.0
				Low: 2.0 (1.1–3.7)	Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.3)
				Social support	Social support
				High: 1.0	High: 1.0
				Low: 3.0 (1.5–5.9)	Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.4)
				Men	
				Demands	
				Low: 1.0	
				High: 0.7 (0.4–1.2)	
				Control	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.7 (0.9–3.0)	
				Social support	
				High: 1.0	
				Low: 1.0 (0.5–1.8)	

¹ Study quality is moderate.

BMI = Body mass index; CI = Confidence interval; OR = Odds ratio

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Conlon et al ¹ 2008 [3] USA	RCT California, aerospace engineering firm 2002–2003 (1 year) n=206 28% women	Incident musculo- skeletal disorder diagnosed at physical examin- ation following self-report of discomfort of >5 on a 0–10 point scale – right elbow/fore- arm/wrist/hand – left elbow/fore- arm/wrist/hand	Right upper extremity Left upper extremity Alternative mouse Forearm support board Four intervention groups: 1) Conventional mouse 2) Alternative mouse with neutral forearm posture 3) Conventional mouse plus forearm support board 4) Alternative mouse plus forearm support board Analyses were made of alternative mouse and forearm support as two independent variables	HR (95% CI) <u>Right upper extremity</u> Alternative mouse: 0.70 (0.31–1.59) Forearm support board: 0.86 (0.39–1.90) <u>Left upper extremity</u> Alternative mouse: 0.99 (0.27–3.70) Forearm support board: 0.85 (0.23–3.16)	HR (95% CI) <u>Right upper extremity</u> Alternative mouse: 0.57 (0.24–1.34) Forearm support board: 0.74 (0.31–1.74) <u>Left upper extremity</u> Alternative mouse: 2.06 (0.42–10.1) Forearm support board: 0.68 (0.15–3.08)
Conlon et al ¹ 2009 [4] USA	RCT California, aerospace engineering firm 2002–2003 (1 year) n=154 27% women	Change in median and ulnar nerve motor latency between first and final nerve conduction measurement >0.10 ms	Right wrist, ulnar nerve Right wrist, median nerve Left wrist, ulnar nerve Left wrist, median nerve Alternative mouse Forearm support board	HR (95% CI) Right wrist, ulnar nerve Alternative mouse: 0.52 (0.26–1.02) Forearm support board: 1.47 (0.75–2.89) Right wrist, median nerve Alternative mouse: 0.75 (0.37–1.53) Forearm support board: 0.83 (0.40–1.69) Left wrist, ulnar nerve Alternative mouse: 0.84 (0.42–1.66) Forearm support board: 0.61 (0.30–1.20) Left wrist, median nerve Alternative mouse: 1.02 (0.51–2.03) Forearm support board: 1.41 (0.70–2.83)	HR (95% CI) <i>Right wrist, ulnar nerve</i> Alternative mouse: 0.47 (0.22–0.98) Forearm support board: 1.42 (0.70–2.90) <i>Right wrist, median nerve</i> Alternative mouse: 0.72 (0.33–1.57) Forearm support board: 0.74 (0.34–1.63) <i>Left wrist, ulnar nerve</i> Alternative mouse: 0.84 (0.41–1.74) Forearm support board: 0.64 (0.31–1.35) <i>Left wrist, median nerve</i> Alternative mouse: 0.76 (0.34–1.68) Forearm support board: 1.39 (0.65–2.98)

Table 4.4.14 Wrists/hands. Physical exposure – randomised controlled trials.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Gerr et al ¹ 2005 [5] USA	RCT Atlanta, Georgia, newly hired persons working with com- puter workstation 6 months follow-up n=358 77% women	Any discomfort such as pain, aching, burning, numbness or tingling in elbows/ forearms, hands/ wrists or fingers, rated as ≥6 on a 0–10 VAS scale, or medications taken for any such out- comes. Grouped into hand/arm	No intervention Alternate intervention group Conventional intervention group Alternate intervention based on protective factors for both neck/ shoulder and hand/arm symptoms identified in a previous cohort study by the same research group Conventional intervention based on recommenda- tions from various sour- ces, ie OSHA, NIOSH, and private industry	Not reported	HR (95% CI) No intervention: 1.0 Alternate intervention group: 0.92 (0.49–1.71) Conventional intervention group: 1.05 (0.58–1.90)
Rempel et al ¹ 2006 [1] USA	RCT California, USA, callcentre operators at a large healthcare company 1 year follow-up n=182 94%, 98%, 100%, 89% women in each of the four interven- tion groups	Incident muscu- loskeletal disorder diagnosed at physical exami- nation following self-report of discomfort of more than 5 on a 0–10 point scale – right elbow/fore- arm/wrist/hand – left elbow/fore- arm/wrist/hand	Right upper extremity Left upper extremity Four intervention groups: 1) Ergonomics training 2) Trackball mouse and ergonomics training 3) Forearm support board and ergonomics training 4) Trackball mouse, fore- arm support board and ergonomics training Analyses were made of trackball mouse and fore- arm support board as two independent variables	HR (95% CI) <i>Right upper extremity</i> Trackball mouse: 1.30 (0.62–2.71) Forearm support board: 0.81 (0.39–1.69) <i>Left upper extremity</i> Trackball mouse: 0.56 (0.21–1.52) Forearm support board: 0.66 (0.25–1.73)	HR (95% CI) <i>Right upper extremity</i> Trackball mouse: 1.26 (0.56–2.86) Forearm support board: 0.64 (0.28–1.45) <i>Left upper extremity</i> Trackball mouse: 0.19 (0.04–0.90) Forearm support board: 0.29 (0.08–1.05)

^{1.} Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; RCT = Randomised controlled trial; VAS = Visuel analogue scale

Table 4.4.15 Wrists/hands. Physical exposure – cohort studies.

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Andersen et al ²	Cohort	Pain in the elbow, fore-	Repetitive work (min/h) Lifting, cumulative (kg/h)	HR (95% CI) adjusted for gender, age and occupation	HR (95% CI)
2007	General working	arm and hand	Lifting at or above shoulder	Deterministic control (main (h))	Detectition would (win (h)
[8] Dammanla	population, industrial	region bothering		<u>Repetitive work (min/h)</u>	<u>Repetitive work (min/h)</u>
Denmark	and service sector	the subject at least "some"	Pushing, cumulative (kg/h)	0-9: 1.0	0-9: 1.0
	24 month follow		Squatting >5 min/h	10-44: 1.2 (0.7-2.1)	10-44: 1.1 (0.6-2.0)
	24-month follow-up	during the past 12 months	Standing >30 min/h Sitting >30 min/h	45–60: 1.9 (1.2–3.1)	45–60: 1.7 (1.0–2.9)
	n=1 513	12 111011113		<u>Lifting, cumulative (kg/h)</u>	<u>Lifting, cumulative (kg/h)</u>
				Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
	64% women			1-99: 1.3 (0.8-2.1)	
				≥100: 1.6 (0.9–2.7)́	
				Lifting at or above shoulder level (kg/h)	Lifting at or above shoulder level (kg/h)
				Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
				1–49: 0.9 (0.4–2.2)	
				≥50: 2.2 (1.1–4.3)	
				Pushing, cumulative (kg/h)	Pushing, cumulative (kg/h)
				Never: 1.0	Not included in final model
				1–354: 1.6 (0.9–2.7)	
				≥355: 1.8 (1.1–3.1)	
				<u>Squatting >5 min/h</u>	<u>Squatting >5 min/h</u>
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 1.2 (0.7–2.0)	
				Standing >30 min/h	<u>Standing >30 min/h</u>
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 2.0 (1.1–3.7)	
				Sitting >30 min/h	<u>Sitting >30 min/h</u>
				No: 1.0	Not included in final model
				Yes: 1.0 (0.6–1.7)	

Carpal tunr syndrome ter users; al assistants chine ans 2000– 2001 7	el Mouse use (h/w) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Keyboard use (h/w) Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place design	OR (95% CI) ¹ $\frac{Mouse use (h/w)}{0 \text{ to } <2.5: 1.0}$ 2.5 to <5: 0.8 (0.3–2.1) 5 to <10: 1.7 (0.9–3.3) 10 to <15: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) 15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0–3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) \ge 30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) $\frac{Forearm/wrist \ support \ (mouse)}{Never: 1.0}$ Never: 1.0	OR (95% CI) $\frac{Mouse use (h/w)}{0 \text{ to } <2.5: 1.0}$ 2.5 to <5: 0.7 (0.3–1.9) 5 to <10: 1.9 (0.9–4.0) 10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) \geq 30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) $\frac{Forearm/wrist \ support \ (mouse)}{Never: 1.0}$
ter users; al assistants chine ans 2000– 2001	(mouse) Keyboard use (h/w) Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	0 to <2.5: 1.0 2.5 to <5: 0.8 (0.3–2.1) 5 to <10: 1.7 (0.9–3.3) 10 to <15: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) 15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0–3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) \ge 30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0	0 to <2.5: 1.0 2.5 to <5: 0.7 (0.3–1.9) 5 to <10: 1.9 (0.9–4.0) 10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
al assistants chine ans 2000– 2001 7	Keyboard use (h/w) Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	0 to <2.5: 1.0 2.5 to <5: 0.8 (0.3–2.1) 5 to <10: 1.7 (0.9–3.3) 10 to <15: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) 15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0–3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) \ge 30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0	0 to <2.5: 1.0 2.5 to <5: 0.7 (0.3–1.9) 5 to <10: 1.9 (0.9–4.0) 10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
chine ans 2000– 2001 7	Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	2.5 to <5: 0.8 (0.3–2.1) 5 to <10: 1.7 (0.9–3.3) 10 to <15: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) 15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0–3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) \ge 30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0	2.5 to <5: 0.7 (0.3–1.9) 5 to <10: 1.9 (0.9–4.0) 10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) \ge 30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
ans 2000– 2001 7	(keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	5 to <10: 1.7 ($\dot{0}.9-3.3$) 10 to <15: 1.8 ($1.0-3.3$) 15 to <20: 1.8 ($1.0-3.4$) 20 to <25: 2.0 ($1.1-3.7$) 25 to <30: 2.7 ($1.3-5.5$) $\ge 30: 2.2$ ($1.0-4.9$) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0	5 to <10: 1.9 ($\dot{0.9}$ -4.0) 10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8 -3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9 -4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2 -5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3 -7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0 -7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
2000– 2001 7	Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	10 to <15: 1.8 (1.0–3.3) 15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0–3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) \ge 30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	10 to <15: 1.6 (0.8–3.3) 15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
2001	Not suitably adjusted chair Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	15 to <20: 1.8 (1.0-3.4) 20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1-3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3-5.5) ≥30: 2.2 (1.0-4.9) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	15 to <20: 2.0 (0.9–4.2) 20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Never: 1.0
2001	Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place	20 to <25: 2.0 (1.1–3.7) 25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) ≥30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	20 to <25: 2.6 (1.2–5.5) 25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0
7	Unsatisfied with work place	25 to <30: 2.7 (1.3–5.5) ≥30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	25 to <30: 3.2 (1.3–7.9) ≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0
	•	≥30: 2.2 (1.0–4.9) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	≥30: 2.7 (1.0–7.6) <u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0
	design	<u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0	<u>Forearm/wrist support (mouse)</u> Never: 1.0
omen		Never: 1.0	Never: 1.0
		>0% to 50% of time: 1.6 (0.8–3.3)	>0% to 50% of time: 1.5 (0.7–3.3)
		>50% to 100% of time: 1.8 (1.1–3.1)	>50% to 100% of time: 1.9 (0.99–3.5)
		Abnormal mouse position: –	Abnormal mouse position: 0.4 (0.1–0.9)
		<u>Keyboard use (h/w)</u>	<u>Keyboard use (h/w)</u>
		0 to <2.5: 1.0	0 to <2.5: 1.0
		2.5 to <5: 0.9 (0.5-1.7)	2.5 to <5: 0.9 (0.4–1.8)
			5 to <10: 0.8 (0.4–1.5)
			10 to <15: 1.2 (0.6-2.5)
			15 to < 20: 0.8 (0.4-1.5)
		≥20: 0.9 (0.3–2.2)	≥20: 1.4 (0.5–4.3)
		Forearm/wrist support (keyboard)	Forearm/wrist support (keyboard)
			Never: 1.0
			>0% to 50% of time: 1.2 (0.8–1.8)
			>50% to 100% of time: 0.7 (0.5–1.8)
			Abnormal keyboard position: 1.1 (0.7–1.7)
			Not suitably adjusted chair: 1.3 (0.5–3.3)
			Not suitably adjusted desk: 1.0 (0.7–1.6)
		Unsatisfied with work place design: –	Unsatisfied with work place design: 0.9 (0.5–1.6)
			5 to <10: 0.8 (0.5–1.5) 10 to <15: 1.1 (0.6–2.0) 15 to <20: 0.7 (0.3–1.4)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Feveile et al ²	Cohort	Wrist/	Repetitive work tasks		OR (95% CI)
2002		hand pain/	Physically hard work		
[9]	General population	discomfort	Working with hands raised	Men	Men
Denmark	1990–1995		Twisting or bending of the trunk	Repetitive work tasks: p=0.08	Repetitive work tasks: Not included in final model
	1770 1775			Physically hard work: p=0.01	Physically hard work:
	n=3 179				Not included in final model
				Working with hands raised: p=0.03	Working with hands raised:
	42% women				Not included in final model
				Twisting or bending of the trunk: $p=0.00$	Twisting or bending of the trunk Seldom/never: 1.00 1/4–1/2 of working hours: 1.80 (1.25–2.60) ≥3/4 of the working hours: 1.74 (1.18–2.57)
				Women	<u>Women</u>
				Repetitive work tasks: p=0.36	Repetitive work tasks: Not included in final model
				Physically hard work: p=0.02	Physically hard work: Not included in final model
				Working with hands raised: p=0.10	Working with hands raised: Not included in final model
				Twisting or bending of the trunk: $p=0.00$	Twisting or bending of the trunk Seldom/never: 1.00 1/4–1/2 of working hours: 1.39 (0.95–2.02) ≥3/4 of the working hours: 1.94 (1.34–2.80

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
van den	Cohort	Elbow, wrist or	Wrist flexion	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
Heuvel et al ²	o <i>u</i>	hand symptoms	Wrist pronation		
2006	Office workers	(previous 12	Arm elevation 30–60°	<u>Wrist flexion</u>	<u>Wrist flexion</u>
12]	(computing	months)	(percentage of time)	No: 1.00	No: 1.00
The .	professionals,		Computer work	Yes: 1.53 (1.01–2.33)	Yes: 1.45 (0.92–2.30)
Vetherlands	administrative				
	associate			<u>Wrist pronation</u>	<u>Wrist pronation</u>
	professionals			No: 1.00	No: 1.00
	and office clerks)			Yes: 1.14 (0.64–2.04)	Yes: 1.27 (0.69–2.34)
	1994–1997			<u>Arm elevation 30–60° (percentage of time)</u> Low (9–32%): 1.00	<u>Arm elevation 30–60° (percentage of time</u> Low (9–32%): 1.00
	n=371			Medium (32–35%): 0.33 (0.15–0.73)	Medium (32–35%): 0.52 (0.25–1.11)
				High (36–65%): 0.57 (0.34–0.96)	High (36–65%): 0.82 (0.51–1.31)
	% women not				
	reported			Computer work	Computer work
				Seldom/never to now and then: 1.00	Seldom/never to now and then: 1.00
				Rather often: 1.22 (0.68–2.18)	Rather often: 1.29 (0.63–2.66)
				Very often: 1.42 (0.77–2.60)	Very often: 1.42 (0.70–2.86)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
ensen et al ² 2003	Cohort	Hand/wrist symptoms for	Worktime at computer Worktime using mouse	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
13]	Computer users	>7 days within	Experience with computer	Worktime at computer	<u>Worktime at computer</u> 0–25%: 1.5 (0.7–3.4)
)enmark	1999–2000	the previous year	use, years Repetitiveness Space for arm support	Not reported, numbers not available	50%: 1.0 (ref) 75%: 2.0 (1.1–3.9)
	n=1 661		Disturbed by glare		100%: 2.3 (1.2–4.3)
	67% women			<u>Worktime using mouse</u> Not reported, numbers not available	<u>Worktime using mouse</u> Seldom: 4.0 (1.1–14.4) 25%: 1.0 (ref) 50–100%: 4.0 (1.0–15.5)
				Experience with computer use, years (adjusted for gender) 0-3: 1.0 4-7: 1.26 (0.83-1.90) 8-12: 1.20 (0.80-1.81) >12: 1.04 (0.68-1.59)	<i>Experience with computer use, years</i> Not included in final model
				<u>Repetitiveness</u> Varied work: 1.0 Repetitive movements: 1.14 (0.83–1.56) Repetitive tasks and movements: 1.55 (1.11–2.15)	<u>Repetitiveness</u> Not included in final model
				<u>Space for arm support</u> Yes: 1.0 No: 1.18 (0.89–1.57)	<u>Space for arm support</u> Not included in final model
				<u>Disturbed by glare</u> No: 1.0 Once in a while: 1.50 (1.12–2.01) Daily: 1.58 (1.12–2.22)	<u>Disturbed by glare</u> Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al ² 2004	Cohort	Wrist/hand pain previous	Mouse use ≥10 h/w Mouse use h/w	OR (95% CI) ¹	OR (95% CI)
[7] Denmark	Computer users; technical assistants and machine technicians	12 months Severe wrist/ hand pain	Forearm/wrist support (mouse) Abnormal mouse position Keyboard use ≥10 h/w	<u>Wrist/hand þain</u>	<u>Wrist/hand pain</u> Mouse use ≥10 h/w 1.32 (1.16–1.51)
	January 2000– January 2001 n=2 973	Wrist tendonopathy De Quervain's	Keyboard use h/w Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) Abnormal keyboard position Not suitably adjusted chair	Mouse use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.65 (1.06–2.58) 5 to <10: 2.23 (1.54–3.23) 10 to <15: 2.22 (1.56–3.17)	Mouse use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.57 (0.99–2.51) 5 to <10: 2.16 (1.46–3.22) 10 to <15: 2.05 (1.37–3.07)
	(12-month pain) n=5 148 (severe pain)	syndrome	Not suitably adjusted desk Unsatisfied with work place design	$15 \text{ to } <20: 2.77 (1.93-3.99)$ $20 \text{ to } <25: 2.27 (1.51-3.41)$ $25 \text{ to } <30: 3.21 (1.96-5.26)$ $\geq 30: 2.88 (1.69-4.89)$	15 to <20: 2.46 (1.65–3.72) 20 to <25: 2.07 (1.32–3.26) 25 to <30: 3.16 (1.82–5.46) ≥30: 3.05 (1.63–5.67)
	44%/48% women				Forearm/wrist support (mouse) <50% of time: 1.22 (0.78–1.88) ≥50% of time: 1.55 (1.14–2.13) Abnormal mouse position: 1.01 (0.69–1.47)
					Keyboard use ≥10 h/w 1.29 (1.06–1.57)
				Keyboard use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 0.93 (0.61–1.41) 5 to <10: 0.92 (0.62–1.35) 10 to <15: 1.01 (0.67–1.50) 15 to <20: 1.06 (0.68–1.68) \geq 20: 1.09 (0.61–1.93)	Keyboard use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 0.63 (0.41-0.98) 5 to <10: 0.73 (0.50-1.07) 10 to <15: 0.80 (0.53-1.20) 15 to <20: 0.87 (0.55-1.38) \geq 20: 1.04 (0.51-2.04)
					Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) <50% of time: 1.14 (0.85–1.51) ≥50% to 100% of time: 0.96 (0.75–1.23) Abnormal keyboard position: 0.97 (0.71–1.31 Not suitably adjusted chair: 1.05 (0.52–1.98) Not suitably adjusted desk: 1.30 (1.00–1.68) Unsatisfied with work place design: 0.99 (0.69–1.40)
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al continued 2004				<u>Severe wrist/hand pain</u>	<u>Severe wrist/hand pain</u> Mouse use ≥10 h/w 1.67 (1.35–2.08)
[7] Denmark				Mouse use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 0.78 (0.27–2.20) 5 to <10: 1.69 (0.82–3.44) 10 to <15: 1.64 (0.84–3.20) 15 to <20: 1.99 (1.02–3.89) 20 to <25: 4.20 (2.24–7.88) 25 to <30: 4.75 (2.35–9.58) ≥30: 2.48 (1.04–5.91)	Mouse use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 0.73 (0.23-2.01) 5 to <10: 1.55 (0.74-3.34) 10 to <15: 1.40 (0.68-3.01) 15 to <20: 1.68 (0.82-3.58) 20 to <25: 4.21 (2.12-8.85) 25 to <30: 4.81 (2.18-10.99) \geq 30: 2.30 (0.83-6.26)
					Forearm/wrist support (mouse) <50% of time: 1.57 (0.78–3.16) ≥50% of time: 1.31 (0.77–2.34) Abnormal mouse position: 1.22 (0.67–2.06) Keyboard use ≥10 h/w 1.34 (0.96–1.86)
				Keyboard use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.24 (0.63–2.43) 5 to <10: 1.04 (0.55–1.97) 10 to <15: 1.06 (0.55–2.04) 15 to <20: 1.29 (0.62–2.65) ≥20: 0.71 (0.25–2.05)	Keyboard use h/w 0 to <2.5: 1 2.5 to <5: 1.14 (0.58–2.38) 5 to <10: 0.99 (0.54–1.95) 10 to <15: 1.46 (0.76–2.98) 15 to <20: 1.89 (0.90–4.10) \geq 20: 1.60 (0.43–4.94)
					Forearm/wrist support (keyboard) <50% of time: 0.74 (0.46–1.16) ≥50% to 100% of time: 0.87 (0.60–1.26) Abnormal keyboard position: 0.84 (0.50–1.32 Not suitably adjusted chair: 1.93 (0.82–3.98 Not suitably adjusted desk: 0.69 (0.43–1.07) Unsatisfied with work place design: 1.67 (1.02–2.67)
					<u>Wrist tendonopathy</u> –
					<u>De Quervain's syndrome</u>

Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Diagnosis			
Cohort	Ache, pain or	Force (per 10% EMGmax)	Not reported	OR (95% CI)
-				
	the wrists	,		Force (per 10% EMGmax): 1.38 (1.02–1.86)
,		•		Force (% time with EMG above 15% max):
with varying propor-		Repetitiveness in angles		1.15 (0.99–1.35)
tions of computer		or in force		Repetitiveness in force: 1.92 (0.96–3.86)
work		Wrist flexion mean velocity		Repetitiveness in angles or in force:
		Wrist velocity (% time		1.47 (0.95–2.28)
2 years follow-up		above 50°/s)		Wrist flexion mean velocity: 1.29 (0.97–1.73)
, ,		,		Wrist velocity (% time above 50°/s):
n=146		Wrist postures		1.46 (1.01–2.11)
48% women				Wrist postures: Not included in final model
	n at first follow-up % women Cohort Repetitive industrial work, office work with varying propor- tions of computer work 2 years follow-up n=146	n at first follow-up % womenCohortAche, pain or discomfort in the wristsRepetitive industrial work, office work with varying propor- tions of computer workAche, pain or discomfort in the wrists2 years follow-up n=146n=146	n at first follow-up % womenAche, pain or discomfort in the wristsForce (per 10% EMGmax) Force (% time with EMG above 15% max)Repetitive industrial work, office work 	n at first follow-up % womenAche, pain or discomfort in discomfort in Force (per 10% EMGmax) Force (% time with EMG above 15% max)Not reportedRepetitive industrial work, office work with varying propor- tions of computer workAche, pain or Force (% time with EMG above 15% max) Repetitiveness in angles or in force Wrist flexion mean velocity Wrist velocity (% time above 50°/s)Not reported2 years follow-upabove 50°/s)Not reportedn=146Wrist posturesWrist postures

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al³ 2002	Cohort	Symptoms in elbows/forearms,	Keyboard wrist extension angle	HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
[15] USA	Newly hired computer workers 3-year follow-up study	hands/wrists or fingers during the previous week (repor-	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle Distance table surface to "J" key	<u>Symptoms in elbows/forearms, hands/wrists</u> or fingers during the previous week Keyboard wrist extension angle <30°: 1.0	<u>Symptoms in elbows/forearms, hands/wrists</u> <u>or fingers during the previous week</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle Not included in final model
	n=496 (symptoms)	ted in weekly questionnaires	Distance table edge to "J" key	>30°: 1.28 (0.81–2.01)	
	n=520 (disorders) 71% women	throughout the follow-up) Disorders in the	Presence of a wrist rest Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle Mouse wrist extension angle	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle <-5°: 1.05 (0.50-2.24) -5° to 5°: 1.0 6° to 10°: 1.02 (0.61-1.68)	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle Not included in final model
		and or hands	Average key activation force Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface	>10°: 1.12 (0.63–2.00) Distance table surface to "]" key	Distance table surface to "]" key
		epicondylitis, wrist or finger tendonitis, carpal	Hours keying per week (HR per hour)	≤3.5 cm: 1.0 >3.5 cm: 1.54 (0.96–2.49)	Not included in final model
		tunnel syndrome or ulnar neuritis)		Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: 1.0	Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: –
				>12 cm: 0.61 (0.40–0.92)	>12 cm: 0.50 (0.32–0.80)
				Presence of a wrist rest No: 1.0 Yes: 1.32 (0.86–2.02)	Presence of a wrist rest No: – Yes: 1.66 (1.03–2.67)
				Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle ≤-5°: 1.12 (0.69-1.83) -5° to 5°: 1.0 >5°: 0.92 (0.54-1.57)	Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle Not included in final model
				Mouse wrist extension angle ≤17°: 1.0 17° to 23°: 0.62 (0.34–1.12) 24° to 30°: 0.87 (0.52–1.44) >30°: 0.97 (0.55–1.72)	Mouse wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Average key activation force ≤48 g: 1.0 >48 g: 1.32 (0.80–2.18)	Average key activation force Not included in final model
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al continued 2002				Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface No: 1.0 Yes: 1.11 (0.73–1.69)	Presence of sharp leading edge on table surface Not included in final model
[15] USA					Hours keying þer week (HR þer hour) 1.04 (1.02–1.06)
				<u>Disorders in the elbows, forearms and or hands</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle -10° to 10°: 1.28 (0.49-3.34) 11° to 25°: 1.0 26° to 30°: 0.65 (0.27-1.57) >30°: 1.58 (0.87-2.88)	<u>Disorders in the elbows, forearms and or hands</u> Keyboard wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle <-5°: 1.08 (0.42–2.77) -5° to 5°: 1.0 6° to 10°: 0.80 (0.43–1.59) >10°: 0.85 (0.39–1.86)	Keyboard wrist ulnar deviation angle Not included in final model
				Distance table surface to "J" key ≤3.5 cm: 1.0 >3.5 cm: 1.61 (0.87–3.00)	Distance table surface to "J" key Not included in final model
				Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: 1.0 >12 cm: 0.47 (0.27–0.83)	Distance table edge to "J" key ≤12 cm: – >12 cm: 0.38 (0.20–0.71)
				Presence of a wrist rest No: 1.0 Yes: 1.37 (0.78–2.38)	Presence of a wrist rest No: – Yes: 1.96 (1.03–3.65)
				Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle ≤-5°: 1.99 (1.09-3.63) -5° to 5°: 1.0 >5°: 1.22 (0.62-2.43)	Mouse wrist ulnar deviation angle ≤-5°: 1.82 (1.03-3.22) -5° to 5°: - >5: -
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Marcus et al continued 2002 [15] USA				Mouse wrist extension angle ≤17°: 1.0 17° to 23°: 0.64 (0.30–1.35) 24° to 30°: 0.78 (0.40–1.53) >30°: 0.77 (0.39–1.66)	Mouse wrist extension angle Not included in final model
				Average key activation force ≤48 g: 1.0 >48 g: 1.81 (0.89–3.70)	Average key activation force Not included in final model
				Presence of a sharp leading edge on table surface No: 1.0 Yes: 0.96 (0.55–1.66)	Presence of a sharp leading edge on table surface Not included in final model
					Hours keying þer week (HR þer hour) 1.04 (1.02–1.06)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Thomsen et al ²	Cohort	Hand/wrist pain	Number of repetitions/min Force (scale 1–5)	RR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
2007	19 companies with	Possible	Position (% of time)	Number of repetitions/min	Number of repetitions/min
[16]	a wide range of	tendonitis:		Continuous variable, including only	Continuous variable, including only
Denmark	ergonomic and	Too few cases	Nb the reference category	the repetitive group $(1-3, tertiles)$	the repetitive group (1–3, tertiles)
	psychosocial loads	for meaningful	is the same in all analyses:	_	1.6 (1.2–2.3)
	and unexposed	analyses	non repetitive work, also		
	group with non-		in analyses of force and	Categorical	Categorical
	repetitive work		position	Non repetitive work: 1.0	Non repetitive work: 1.0
				Low (≤10.8): 1.3 (1.0−1.7)	Low (≤10.8): 1.2 (0.8–1.7)
	1994–1995			High (>10.8): 2.0 (1.5–2.6)	High (>10.8): 1.7 (1.1–2.7)
	with follow-up				
	three times,			<u>Force (scale 1–5)</u>	<u>Force (scale 1–5)</u>
	at 6–12 month intervals			Continuous variable, including only	Continuous variable, including only the repetitive group (1–3, tertiles)
	intervais			the repetitive group $(1-3, tertiles)$	1.4 (1.1–1.8)
	n=3 123 (including			-	1.+ (1.1-1.0)
	prevalent cases			Categorical	Categorical
	at baseline)			Non repetitive work: 1.0	Non repetitive work: 1.0
	······································			Low (≤1): 1.5 (1.1–2.0)	Low (≤1): 1.2 (0.8–1.7)
	58% women			High (>1): 1.8 (1.4–2.3)	High (>1): 1.3 (0.9–1.9)
	at baseline				
				Position (% of time)	<u>Position (% of time)</u>
				Continuous variable, including only	Continuous variable, including only
				the repetitive group $(1-3, tertiles)$	the repetitive group $(1-3, tertiles)$
				-	1.2 (1.0–1.4)
				Categorical	Categorical
				Non repetitive work: 1.0	Non repetitive work: 1.0
				Low (≤19.8): 1.4 (1.1–1.9)	Low (≤19.8): 1.2 (0.8–1.7)
				High (>19.8): 1.8 (1.4–2.4)	High (>19.8): 1.2 (0.8–1.8)
				Crude relative risks were calculated	
				based on information in Table 4 in the	
				paper, where "n" can be interpreted as	
				approximate person-years according	
				to Dr JF Thomsen	

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Violante et al ³ 2007 [17] USA	Cohort Workers performing tasks with wide range of biomechanical loads 2000–2001 1 year follow-up n=1 760 61% women	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Biomechanical load based on hand-activity level and peak force (1–3)	OR (95% CI) Biomechanical load based on hand- activity level and peak force (1–3) Acceptable (below action limit, AL): 1.0 Borderline (between AL and threshold limit, THL): 1.2 (0.8–2.0) Unacceptable (over THL): 2.8 (1.9–4.0)	OR (95% CI) Biomechanical load based on hand- activity level and peak force (1–3) Acceptable (below action limit, AL): 1.0 Borderline (between AL and threshold limit, THL): 1.5 (0.9–2.5) Unacceptable (over THL): 3.0 (2.0–4.5)
Werner et al ² 2005 [18] USA	Cohort USA Automobile assembly workers Study period not given 1 year follow-up n=189 25% women	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Hand activity level (1–3; acceptable, borderline, unacceptable) Hand repetition (range 1.9–7.0) Peak hand force (range 1.0–3.0) Wrist posture (flexion/ extension deviation, average, range 0.5–3.1) Wrist posture (radial/ ulnar deviation, average, range 0–3.1) Elbow posture (1–10 scale, average range 1.2–4.0)	ORs not reported Hand activity level: p=0.31 Hand repetition: p=0.40 Peak hand force: p=0.91 Wrist posture (flexion/extension deviation): p=0.20 Wrist posture (radial/ulnar deviation): p=0.02 Elbow posture: p=0.01 Reports only p-values for differences in levels between cases and non-cases	OR (95% CI) Hand activity level: Not included in final mode Hand repetition: Not included in final mode Peak hand force: Not included in final mode Wrist posture (flexion/extension deviation) Not included in final model Wrist posture (radial/ulnar deviation): Not included in final model Elbow posture: 8.08 (1.48–44.22) per one point increase (continuous variables)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Wigaeus Tornqvist	Cohort	Hand/arm (elbows, fore-	Duration of computer work (h/day)	RR (95% CI)	RR (95% CI)
et al ²	Computer users with	arms, wrists,	Duration of data/text	Duration of computer work (h/day)	Duration of computer work (h/day)
2009	varying occupations at	hands, fingers)	entry (h/day)	<2: 1.0	<2: 1.0
[19] Sweden	46 different worksites	pain or aches at least 3 days	Duration and frequency of continuous computer	2 to <4: 1.30 (0.95–1.78) ≥4: 1.56 (1.16–2.09)	2 to <4: 0.82 (0.54–1.22) ≥4: 0.87 (0.55–1.38)
	Average follow-up	during the	work without breaks		
	time: 329 days (range 28–540)	preceding month	(breaks >10 min) Duration of mouse use	Duration of data/text entry (h/day) <0.5: 1.0	Duration of data/text entry (h/day) <0.5: 1.0
	10 monthly		(h/day)	0.5 to <3: 0.95 (0.74–1.22)	0.5 to <3: 0.87 (0.64–1.18)
	questionnaires		Mouse placement Comfort of the computer	≥3: 1.12 (0.81–1.56)	≥3: 1.03 (0.68–1.58)
	n=1 170		work environment	Duration and freq. of cont. computer	Duration and freq. of cont. computer
			(score -44 to +44)	work without breaks (breaks >10 min)	work without breaks (breaks >10 min)
	59% women		Variation of work tasks	<2 h: 1.0	<2 h: 1.0
				2–3 h/day or >3 h< few times/week: 1.16 (0.93–1.45)	2–3 h/day or >3 h< few times/week: 0.94 (0.72–1.23)
				>3 h at least a few times/week:	>3 h at least a few times/week:
				1.51 (1.13–2.01)	1.06 (0.73–1.55)
				Duration of mouse use (h/day)	Duration of mouse use (h/day)
				<0.5: 1.0	<0.5: 1.0
				0.5 to <3: 1.41 (1.09–1.84)	0.5 to <3: 1.44 (1.01-2.05)
				≥3: 1.74 (1.24–2.43)	≥3: 1.70 (1.07–2.70)
				Mouse placement	Mouse placement
				Optimal: 1.0	Optimal: 1.0
				Non optimal: 1.31 (1.03–1.67)	Non optimal: 1.26 (0.95–1.67)
				Comfort of the computer work	Comfort of the computer work
				environment (score -44 to +44)	environment (score -44 to +44)
				High (≥25): 1.0	High (≥25): 1.0
				Medium (3–24): 1.09 (0.84–1.41)	Medium (3–24): 1.13 (0.83–1.53)
				Low (≤2): 1.61 (1.21–2.15)	Low (≤2): 1.71 (1.22–2.39)
				Variation of work tasks	Variation of work tasks
				≥5 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.0	\geq 5 work tasks (\geq 30 min): 1.0
					$3-4$ work tasks (≥ 30 min): 1.16 (0.84–1.60)
				≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.51 (1.13–2.01)	≤2 work tasks (≥30 min): 1.36 (0.93–2.01)

¹ OR calculated by reviewers for given data on cases in exposed and unexposed groups.

² Study quality is moderate.
³ Study quality is high.

CI = Confidence interval; EMG = Electromyography; HR = Hazard ratio; Nb = Nota bene (note well); OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Physical exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Nordström et al ¹ [20] USA	% women Case-control Wisconsin Cases identified through Marshfield Clinic com- puterised diagnosis file covering a catchment area of 55 000 residents Controls; People in the Marshfield area, frequency matched on age. Not stated how they were identified or selected May 1994– October 1995 206 cases	Newly diagnosed cases of carpal tunnel syndrome	Mean workday use of power tools or machinery, hours Mean workday bend or twist hands, hours	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age Mean workday use of power tools or machinery, hours 0: 1.0 0.08-0.75: 0.60 (0.27-1.36) 1-2: 1.43 (0.66-3.13) 2.5-5.5: 1.20 (0.59-2.45) 6-11: 2.52 (1.13-5.62) Mean workday bend or twist hands, hours 0: 1.0 0.25-1.75: 1.34 (0.64-2.80) 2-3: 1.23 (0.60-2.53) 3.5-6: 2.33 (1.24-4.36) 7-16: 2.47 (1.38-4.43)	OR (95% CI) Mean workday use of power tools or machinery, hours 0: 1.0 0.08–0.75: 0.53 (0.17–1.64) 1–2: 1.43 (0.52–3.90) 2.5–5.5: 1.58 (0.63–4.00) 6–11: 3.30 (1.11–9.80) Mean workday bend or twist hands, hours 0: 1.0 0.25–1.75: 2.42 (0.88–6.62) 2–3: 1.27 (0.50–3.26) 3.5–6: 2.65 (1.83–5.92) 7–16: 2.11 (0.98–4.52)
	211 controls % women not given				

 Table 4.4.16
 Wrists/hands.
 Physical exposure – case-control studies.

^{1.} Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; OR = Odds ratio

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Andersen et al ¹ 2007 [8] Denmark	Cohort General working population, industrial and service sector 24-month follow-up n=1 513 64% women	Pain in the elbow, forearm and hand region bothering the subject at least "some" during the past 12 months	Job demands Job control Social support from supervisors Social support from colleagues Management quality Job satisfaction	HR (95% Cl) adjusted for gender, age and occupation Job demands Low: 1.0 High: 0.8 (0.5–1.2) Job control High: 1.0 Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.2) Social support from supervisors High: 1.0 Low: 1.2 (0.8–1.9) Social support from colleagues High: 1.0 Low: 1.5 (0.9–2.4) Management quality High: 1.0 Low: 1.3 (0.9–2.0) Job satisfaction High: 1.0 Low: 1.3 (0.5–2.9)	None of the psychosocial factors were included in the final model
Andersen et al ¹ 2003 [6] Denmark	Cohort Computer users; Technical assistants and machine technicians 2000–2001 n=5 073	Carpal tunnel syndrome	High demands Low control Low social support Time pressure	Not reported	OR (95% CI) High demands: 1.3 (0.9–1.8) Low control: 0.9 (0.7–1.4) Low social support: 1.2 (0.9–1.8) Time pressure: 1.0 (0.7–1.6)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Feveile et al ¹ 2002 [9] Denmark	Cohort General population 1990–1995	Wrist/hand pain or discomfort	High psychological job demands Low skill discretion Low decision authority Low social support	<i>Men</i> High psychological job demands: p=0.36 Low skill discretion: p=0.12 Low decision authority: p=0.15 Low social support: p=0.41	None of the psychosocial factors were included in the final model
	n=3 179 42% women			Women High psychological job demands: p=0.09 Low skill discretion: p=0.64 Low decision authority: p=0.31 Low social support: p=0.87	
Gardner et al ¹ 2008 [10] USA	Cohort Industries, new employees 2004–2006 n=560 35% women	Hand and/or upper extremity symptoms	Social support Job decision latitude Job insecurity	Not reported	OR (95% CI) Social support Low: 1 Medium: 0.75 (0.47–1.20) High: 0.78 (0.46–1.34) Job decision latitude Low: 1 Medium: 0.85 (0.54–1.35) High: 1.03 (0.62–1.72) Job insecurity Low: 1 Medium: 1.48 (0.94–2.33) High: 1.20 (0.70–2.03)

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Hannan et al¹ 2005	Cohort	Discomfort in elbows,	Job strain quadrants Job strain ration	HR (95% CI) age-adjusted	HR (95% CI)
[11]	Newly hired employ-	forearms, hands,		Job strain quadrants	Job strain quadrants
USA	ees using computers,	wrists or fingers		Low strain: 1.00	Low strain: 1.00
	from several large	(≥6 on a scale		High strain: 1.48 (0.71–3.08)	High strain: 1.28 (0.58–2.85)
	companies in	from 0 to 10,		Active: 1.72 (0.89–3.34)	Active: 1.36 (0.65–2.85)
	Atlanta, Georgia	or use of pain medication, on		Passive: 1.36 (0.66-2.79)	Passive: 1.12 (0.49–2.54)
	2000–2003	any day during		Job strain ration	Job strain ration
	Weekly assessments	the preceding		1st category: 1.00	1st category: 1.00
	<6 months for each	week)		2nd category: 1.12 (1.56–2.26)	2nd category: 1.03 (0.48–2.19)
	participant	,		3rd category: 1.36 (0.70–2.64)	3rd category: 1.13 (0.55–2.32)
				4th category: 1.24 (0.62–2.46)	4th category: 1.04 (0.48–2.26)
	n=333				
	71% women				

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
ensen et al ¹ 2003	Cohort	Hand/wrist symptoms for	Sensorial demands Influence at work	OR calculated from tables	OR (95% CI)
13] Denmark	Computer users	>7 days within previous year	Quantitative demands Cognitive demands	<u>Women</u> Sensorial demands	<u>Women</u> Sensorial demands
	1999–2000		Developmental possibilities Social support	Low: 1.0 Medium low: 0.6 (0.3–1.1)	Low: 1.0 Medium low: 0.6 (0.3–1.1)
	n=1 661			Medium high: 0.8 (0.5–1.3) High: 1.3 (0.9–2.0)	Medium high: 0.8 (0.5–1.3) High: 1.3 (0.8–2.0)
	67% women			Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.6 (1.0–2.6) Medium Iow: 2.3 (1.4–3.6) Low: 2.6 (1.7–4.1)	Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.5 (0.9–2.5) Medium Iow: 2.3 (1.5–3.8) Low: 2.4 (1.5–3.8)
				Quantitative demands Low: 1.0 Medium low: 1.1 (0.7–1.8) Medium high: 1.4 (0.9–2.1) High: 1.4 (0.9–2.1)	<i>Quantitative demands</i> Not included in final model
				Cognitive demands Low: 1.0 Medium low: 1.4 (0.9–2.2) Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.6) High: 1.0 (0.7–1.5)	Cognitive demands Not included in final model
				Developmental possibilities High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.5 (1.0–2.3) Medium low: 1.1 (0.7–1.9) Low: 1.5 (1.0–2.4)	Developmental possibilities Not included in final model
				Social support High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.1 (0.7–1.6) Medium Iow: 1.1 (0.7–1.6) Low: 1.5 (1.0–2.3)	Social support Not included in final model
				Results continues on the next page	Results continues on the next page

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Jensen et al continued 2003 [13] Denmark				<u>Men</u> Sensorial demands Low: 1.0 Medium low: 1.4 (0.7–2.6) Medium high: 1.0 (0.5–1.8) High: 0.9 (0.5–1.9)	<u>Men</u> Sensorial demands Not included in final model
				Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 2.2 (1.2–4.0) Medium Iow: 2.4 (1.3–4.7) Low: 1.6 (0.6–3.8)	Influence at work High: 1.0 Medium high: 2.2 (1.2–4.0) Medium Iow: 2.5 (1.3–4.8) Low: 1.6 (0.6–4.0)
				Quantitative demands Low: 1.0 Medium low: 0.8 (0.4–1.8) Medium high: 0.7 (0.3–1.5) High: 0.8 (0.4–1.4)	<i>Quantitative demands</i> Not included in final model
				Cognitive demands Low: 1.0 Medium Iow: 0.6 (0.2–1.3) Medium high: 0.7 (0.4–1.4) High: 0.8 (0.4–1.5)	Cognitive demands Not included in final model
				Developmental possibilities High: 1.0 Medium high: 1.0 (0.6–1.8) Medium low: 1.3 (0.6–2.7) Low: 1.2 (0.6–2.6)	Developmental possibilities Not included in final model
				Social support High: 1.0 Medium high: 0.8 (0.4–1.4) Medium Iow: 0.8 (0.4–1.5) Low: 0.6 (0.3–1.3)	Social support Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Lassen et al¹ 2004 [7] Denmark	Cohort Computer users; Technical assistants and machine technicians January 2000– January 2001 n=2 973 (12-month pain) n=5 148 (severe pain) 44%/48% women	Wrist/hand pain previous 12 months Severe wrist/ hand pain Wrist tendonopathy De Quervain's syndrome	High strain index High job demands Low decision latitude Low social support High time pressure	Not reported	OR (95% CI) Wrist/hand pain previous 12 months High strain index: 0.87 (0.55–1.38) High job demands: 0.98 (0.75–1.27) Low decision latitude: 1.26 (0.95–1.65) Low social support: 1.02 (0.91–1.27) High time pressure: 1.18 (0.91–1.52) Severe wrist/hand pain High strain-index: 0.82 (0.42–1.60) High job demands: 1.18 (0.77–1.80) Low decision latitude: 1.30 (0.85–1.96) Low social support: 0.91 (0.64–1.27) High time pressure: 1.08 (0.73–1.58) Wrist tendonopathy –
					De Quervain's syndrome —
Verner et al ¹ 1005	Cohort	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Co-worker support Skill discretion	ORs not reported	OR (95% CI)
18] JSA	Automobile assembly workers		Decision authority Job creativity	Co-worker support: p=0.004	Co-worker support: 0.69 (0.48–0.99)
	Study period not given		Supervisor support Job insecurity	Skill discretion: p=0.3	Skill discretion: Not included in final mode
	1 year follow-up		Job dissatisfaction	Decision authority: p=0.34	Decision authority: Not included in final model
	n=189			Job creativity: p=0.32	Job creativity: Not included in final model
	25% women			Supervisor support: p=0.47	Supervisor support: Not included in final model
				Job insecurity: p=0.50	Job insecurity: Not included in final model
				Job dissatisfaction: p=0.07	Job dissatisfaction: Not included in final model

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Wigaeus Tornqvist	Cohort	Hand/arm (elbows, fore-	Demands in relation to competence	RR (95% CI)	RR (95% CI)
et al ¹	Computer users	arms, wrists,	Job strain (demands,	Demands in relation to competence	Demands in relation to competence
2009	with varying occupa-	hands, fingers)	score 5–20, decision	In accordance with competence: 1.0	In accordance with competence: 1.0
[19]	tions at 46 different	pain or aches	latitude, score 6–24)	Lower than competence: 1.11 (0.87–1.42)	Lower than competence: 1.10 (0.81–1.49)
Sweden	worksites	at least 3 days during the	Social support (score 6–24)	Higher than competence: 1.19 (0.87–1.62)	Higher than competence: 1.19 (0.82–1.71)
	Average follow-up	preceding		lob strain	lob strain
	time: 329 days	month		Low (demands <13 + decision	Low (demands <13 + decision
	(range 28–540)			latitude >19): 1.0	latitude >19): 1.0
	10 monthly			Medium: 1.48 (1.05–2.07)	Medium: 1.22 (0.84–1.78)
	questionnaires			High (demands ≥16 + decision	High (demands ≥16 + decision
	•			latitude ≤15): 2.02 (1.17–3.47)	latitude ≤15): 1.11 (0.55–2.25)
	n=1 170				· · · ·
				Social support	Social support
	59% women			High (>20): 1.0	High (>20): 1.0
				Medium (16–20): 1.00 (0.79–1.25)	Medium (16–20): 0.94 (0.72–1.23)
				Low (≤15): 1.44 (1.00–2.08)	Low (≤15): 1.39 (0.90–2.15)

¹ Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; HR = Hazard ratio; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

231

Author Year Reference Country	Design Setting Study period n at first follow-up % women	Outcome Diagnosis	Psychosocial exposure	Risk estimate, least adjusted model	Risk estimate, final model
Nordström et al ¹ 1997 [20] USA	Case-control Wisconsin Cases identified through Marshfield Clinic com- puterised diagnosis file covering a catchment area of 55 000 residents Controls; People in the Marshfield area, frequency matched on age. Not stated how they were identified or selected May 1994–October 1995	Newly diagnosed cases of carpal tunnel syndrome	Job control (low=little control)	OR (95% CI) adjusted for age Job control 1–2.7: 1.0 2.8–3.4: 0.80 (0.44–1.47) 3.6–3.8: 0.36 (0.18–0.71) 4–4.4: 0.46 (0.24–0.86) 4.6–4.8: 0.42 (0.21–0.83)	OR (95% CI) Job control 1–2.7: 1.0 2.8–3.4: 1.05 (0.48–2.27) 3.6–3.8: 0.34 (0.14–0.82) 4–4.4: 0.64 (0.29–1.42) 4.6–4.8: 0.35 (0.14–0.91)
	206 cases 211 controls				
	% women not given				

 Table 4.4.18
 Wrists/hands.
 Psychosocial exposure – case-control studies.

^{1.} Study quality is moderate.

CI = Confidence interval; OR = Odds ratio

Author Year Reference Country	Number of subjects included in the analysis (n)	Exposures	Subject related factors	OR or RR (95% CI)	Quality
Berglund et al 2003 [20] Sweden	6 581 adults reporting motor claim with or without injury to one motor insurance company	<u>Seating position,</u> (<u>ref = Rear seat passenger)</u> Driver Front seat passenger <u>Collision impact</u> (<u>ref = side collision)</u> Rear-end collision Frontal collision Other (incl rollover)	Age (ref=55+) 18-34 35-44 45-54 Female	OR <u>Age</u> 18–34: 1.19 (1.11–1.28) 35–44: 1.14 (1.06–1.23) 45–54: 1.10 (1.02–1.18) Female: 1.20 (1.16–1.25) <u>Seating position</u> Driver: 1.78 (1.60–1.97) Front seat passenger: 1.40 (1.25–1.57) <u>Collision impact</u> Rear-end collision: 1.82 (1.68–1.96) Frontal collision: 1.25 (1.15–1.36)	Moderate
Cassidy et al 2000 [25] Canada	7 462 adults reporting neck pain to one motor insurance company		Age (ref 50+) 18–24 (no fault) 18–24 (tort)	Other (incl rollover): 1.17 (1.07–1.27) Unadjusted IRR <u>Age</u> 18–24 (no fault ²): 3.5 18–24 (tort ³): 4.6	High
Farmer et al 1999 [22] USA	5 083 car drivers exposed to rear end collision and reporting motor claims with or without injury	Cars equipped with correct adjusted head restraints		Females: OR= 0.64, p<0.05 Males: OR=0.90 ns	Moderate
Farmer et al 2003 [21] USA	2 641 car drivers exposed to rear end collision and reporting motor claims with or without injury	New design of head restraints and seats		Active head restraints were associated with a reduction of injury claims for neck pain in drivers, OR=0.57, <0.05 (female drivers; OR=0.45, p<0.05, and male drivers OR=0.69, ns)	Moderate

Table 4.5.1 Etiological studies of factors associated with cervical distortion¹.

Author Year Reference Country	Number of subjects included in the analysis (n)	Exposures	Subject related factors	OR or RR (95% CI)	Quality
Farmer et al 2008 [27]	2 857 car drivers exposed to rear end collision and reporting motor claims	<u>Vehicle damage (ref = minor)</u> Moderate/severe	Female	<u>Vehicle damage (ref = minor)</u> Moderate/severe: 1.44 (1.24–1.66)	Moderate
USA	with or without injury	<u>Vehicle price (ref <\$30 000)</u> \$30 000 or more		<u>Vehicle price (ref <\$30 000)</u> \$30 000 or more: 1.85 (1.63–2.08)	
		<u>Classification of seat/head restraint</u> Good vs poor Acceptable vs poor Marginal vs poor		<u>Classification of seat/head restraint</u> Good vs poor: 0.85 (0.70–1.01) Acceptable vs poor: 1.00 (0.82–1.20) Marginal vs poor: 0.92 (0.75–1.11)	
Kullgren et al 2008 [35]	236 drivers or front seat passengers	Acceleration (g) and change of velocity (km/h)	Female	<u>Acceleration (g) and change of velocity (km/h)</u> 1.45	Moderate
Sweden				A linear relationship between an increase in acceleration and change of velocity and an increase in injury risk	
Obelieniene et al 1999 [26] Lithuania	210 car occupants		Female Prior neck pain	Unadjusted OR Female: 1.7 (ns) Prior neck pain: 1.9 (p<0.03)	Moderate
Suissa et al 1995 [24] Canada	3 014 462 adults reporting neck pain to one motor insurance company		Female	Unadjusted IRR Female: 1.5	High

¹ The estimates are derived from the publication or have been calculated from the raw data in the publication.

² No-fault system, where insurance compensation is payable, independent of fault for collision.

³ Tort system, where insurance compensation is payable based on fault for collision and includes pain and suffering.

CI = Confidence interval; IRR = Incidence raio rate; ns = Non-significant; OR = Odds ratio; RR = Relative risk

Table 4.5.2 Studies excluded after the review process.

First author Year Reference	Reason(s) for exclusion
Giannoudis 2007 [28]	Not the same method used to define outcome for exposed and non-exposed
Krafft 2000 [23]	Altogether several weaknesses
Jakobsson 2008 [34]	Altogether several weaknesses
Malik 2004 [29]	Exposure not defined
Minoyama 2004 [30]	Study base not defined
Moskal 2008 [31]	Outcome not defined
Represas 2008 [32]	High risk for detection bias, ie, the cases are related to the exposure of interest
Wiles 2005 [33]	Altogether several weaknesses

Table 4.6.1 Included systematic reviews.

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
Abbas et al 1998 [3]	1980–1995 Workers in various branches, often repe- titive jobs 11 studies from the USA, 6 from Europe	CTS	Job titles (14 included studies) Ergonomic movements (3 included studies)		Job titles (pooled risk estimates, random model) OR 2.46 (1.84–3.30), p=0.81 Movements OR 2.53 (1.65–3.89) R ^{2 adj} 0.43 that risk estimates can be explained by country of publication, study population, force and repetition	No quality assessment of included studies	3 surveys and 14 cross sectional studies
Ariëns et al 2000 [6]	1974–2006 Blue collar and white collar employees 25 studies	Neck pain Tension-neck syndrome Self reported in 21 studies	Physical risk factors Sitting (duration) Twisting of trunk Bending of trunk		No quantitative estimates presented. Concludes that some evidence exists between twisting or bending and neck pain, and also for duration of sitting	Quality assessment lists according to criteria for different types of studies Cross sectional studies of low study quality for neck postures, arm force, work place design. Some cross sectional studies of better quality for duration of work postures and twisting or bending of trunk	22 cross-sectional studies, 2 cohort and 1 case referent
Ariëns 2001 et al [7]	1966–1997 Blue collar and white collar employees 20 studies	Neck pain Neck symptoms Self reported	Psychosocial risk factors ie conflicts, stress, job control, social support, job satisfaction, and others	Job strain, low supervisor support, conflicts at work, low job security, limited rest break opportunities	No quantitative estimates presented Some evidence between neck pain and high job demands, low job control, skill discretion, low job satisfaction	Assessment of study quality using a quality assessment list	19 cross-sectional studies and 1 cohort study

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
Bongers et al 2002 [13]	1980–1999	Shoulder, elbow and hand/wrist Self reported		Risk estimates High job demands 1.5–2.4 (attributable fraction 33–58%) Low decision lattitude 1.6–2.8 (attributable fraction 37–64%)	High job stress High job demands are associated with upper extremity disorders	Assessment of study quality using a quality assessment list. Studies rated high (1), good (10), moderate (12) and poor (6)	24 cross-sectional studies, 1 cohort and 1 case-control study
Côté et al 2008 [8]	1980–2006 Focus on workers 20 studies on risk factors out of 109 studies in total	Neck pain	Increased risk of neck pain from: Psychosocial exposure High job strain/ low job control Low co-worker support Job insecurity	Taking breaks during computer work Doing shift-work Computer technical support	Not presented free of charge	Quality assessment of included studies. Difficult to assess due to lack of tables ie free of charge	On risk factors for neck pain 19 cohort studies and 1 RCT
			Physical exposure Sedentary position Repetitive work Neck posture Poor computer workstation design				
Crawford et al 2008 [18]	Search period not explained Blue collar and white collar employees in the tele- communi- cations sector 43 studies included	MSD	Manhole cover removal Ladder handling Overhead line work Cable handling Road breaking Work organisation	Not specified	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Study quality assess- ment limited to study design, numbers of study population, data collection and confidence limits (ie Waddell 2000)	Of 43 studies included 25 were cross-sectional

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
Hansson et al 2001 [9]	1966–Spring 2001	Neck and upper extremity	Strong evidence Highly repetitive work with arms elevated >60° and shoulder tendinitis Job satisfaction and neck problem Highly repetitive work with hands and CTS <i>Moderate evidence</i> Combination of repetitive work and heavy work and lateral epicondylitis Power grip exposure and CTS <i>Limited evidence</i> Bent or twisted trunk and neck problems Work place design and neck problems	Not specified	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Study quality assessment using previous systematic reviews including SBU Neck pain, back pain (2000)	Neck problems Physical exposure 23 cross-sectional and 9 cohort/case- control studies Psychosocial exposure 24 cohort/case- control studies Shoulder problems 48 cross-sectional and 16 cohort/case- control studies <u>Elbow</u> 10 cross-sectional and 3 cohort/case- control studies
Hooftman et al 2004 [1]	1960–2002 Focus on gender differences	Neck/shoulder complaints	Strong evidence Arm posture female greater than men	Social support No evidence of gender difference for neck-shoulder complaints	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Methodological quality assessed Tested for Kappa	9 studies of which 4 rated as high quality. 4 case-control and 5 cross-sectional

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
ljmker et al 2007 [2]	1950–2005 Denmark, Finland, Sweden and USA Office workers in various branches, professional technicians	Self-reported pain, discom- fort or muscu- loskeletal symptoms for ≥7 days (+ intensity level) in neck, shoulder, elbow, forearm, and/or wrist, or possible CTS	Duration of: – Total computer use – Mouse use – Keyboard use	Not specified	Only study specific risk estimates reported	6 of 9 papers rated high quality. Moderate evidence (based on methodo- logical quality and consistency) for an association between duration of mouse use and hand/arm symptoms	9 studies from 5 cohorts Only cross-sectional
Lakke et al 2009 [19]	January 2000– January 2008 Synthesis of other published systematic reviews	Neck and upper extremity	Moderate evidence: Duration of mouse time use Keyboard time use (neck)	Not specified	No specific risk estimates reported	Only one systematic review included risk factors for neck and upper extremity (ie ljmker 2007)	9 systematic reviews included of which 8 on back and 1 of neck and upper extremity
Liss et al 1996 [17]	1990–October 1994 Blue collar and white collar employees 10 studies	Dupuytren's Contracture (5 studies)	Only one study without major flaws (although a cross-sectional study) thus no evidence stated	Not stated	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Quality assessment and interobserver agreement calculated using Kappa	5 studies of which 4 cross-sectional and 1 population based survey

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
Palmer et al 2007 [10]	1990–2004 Blue collar and white collar employees 18 studies	Tenosynovitis <u>Te</u> Epicondylitis Job ba Ph on stu Lir frc Job ba for wi grc Ph 2 s on un	TenosynovitisNot statedJob title 6 studiesbaseline not stated.Physical activitiesone cross-sectionalstudy.Limited evidencefrom job titleEpicondylitisJob title 6 studiesbaseline not statedfor 5, and onewithout unexposedgroup.Physical activity2 studies of whichone withoutunexposed group.Limited evidence	Not stated	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Quality assessment not stated	18 studies of which 13 had reference groups. No evidence from studies based on physical activities
Palmer et al 2007 [22]	Other systematic reviews published 2001 com- pleted by search until May 2006	Neck pain with palpation tenderness	Physical exposure Moderate evidence for: – Repetition of the shoulder – Repetition of the shoulder with neck flexion – Repetition with static loading of neck-shoulder muscles and neck flexion	Physical exposure Precision Rest breaks Lifting or manual handling High physical workload Psychosocial exposure Job creativity Job satisfaction	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Principles for quality assessment reported	21 studies of which 15 cross-sectional, 4 prospective and 2 case-referent

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
Sherehiy et al 2004 [20]	1966–2003 Nursing pro- fessionals	MSD including neck/shoulder region	Physical risk exposure Physical load Work task Work posture All studies were cross-sectional Psychosocial risk exposure Job demand Job control Job stress Social relations at work Organization of work All studies but two were cross-sectional	Job satisfaction	Physical risk exposure Physical load: OR 1.4–1.8 Work task: OR 3.30 Work posture: OR 1.7–2.3 (all studies cross-sectional) Psychosocial risk exposure Job demand: OR 1.14–1.66 Job control: OR 1.73 Job stress: OR 1.1–1.5 Social relations at work: OR 1.35–2.03 Organisation of work: OR 1.0–1.08 (all studies but two were cross-sectional)	Of 16 included studies on neck/shoulder there were 5 cohort studies Conclusions regarding evidence mainly based on studies with cross- sectional design	Psychosocial risk 8 studies on shoulder/neck of which 2 were cohorts Physical risk 8 studies included no cohort study
Stock 1991 [5]	1966–1990 3 out of 54 studies met criteria of inclusion Industrial workers and clerks	Neck and upper limbs	Repetitive forceful work exposures and hand and wrist tendon and tendon sheath disorders, and CTS	Not specified	Hand-wrist tendinitis: OR 9.1 (Cl 4.9–16.2) CTS: OR 15.5 (Cl 1.7–141.5)	Included studies from the 1970-ies and 1980-ties	3 cross-sectional studies only
Thomsen et al 2008 [4]	1966–August 2008 Employees using computers	CTS	None	Computer work (mouse or key- board) and carpal tunnel syndrome	None	No scoring system used, descriptive data only	All 8 included studies had important limitations

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	esults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & Contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
van der Windt 2000 [14]	1966– September 1998 General population and working population	Shoulder pain	Repetitive movements	Psychosocial risk factors High psychological demands Poor control at work Poor social support Job dissatisfaction	OR 1.4–46	Checklist for assessment of methodological quality No strong associations, lacking consistency across studies	Of 29 included studies 26 were cross-sectional and 3 case-control studies
van Rijn et al 2009 [15]	1966– September 2007 General population and working population	Disorders at the elbow	Lateral epicondylitis Physical exposure Handling tools >1 kg Handling loads >20 kg at least 10 times/day Psychosocial exposure Low job control Low social support	Not specified	Handling tools >1 kg: OR 2.1–3.0 Handling loads >20 kg at least 10 times/day: OR 2.6 Low job control: OR 2.2 Low social support: OR 1.8	Study quality assess- ment based on Dutch Cochrane Centre criteria van Rijn et al state: Findings from cross- sectional studies need to be confirmed in longitudinal studies	Of 13 included studies 9 were cross-sectional, 2 case-control studies and 2 cohort studies
van Rijn et al 2009 [16]	1966– September 2007 Blue collar and white collar employees	CTS	Hand force of >4 kg Repetitiveness at work Combinations	Psychosocial risk factors	Only study specific risk estimates reported Settings of high risk of CTS Meat industry: OR 76.5 Fish-processing: OR 21.3 Forestry work: OR 11.4	Study quality assessment based on Dutch Cochrane Centre criteria	Of 44 included studies 30 were cross-sectional, 9 case-control studies and 5 cohort studies

Reference	General- ization	Questions & re	sults			Quality aspects	
Author Year Reference	Covered period, Populations & contexts	Outcome Measurement of outcome	Exposures supported by empirical evidence	Exposures examined but not supported	Quantitative estimates (if any)	Reviewers judgement of quality of evidence	Number and types of included studies
van Rijn et al 2010 [21] Veiersted	1966– November 2009 General population and working population	Tendinitis of biceps Rotator cuff tears SIS Supra- scapular nerve com- pression	Highly repetitive work Forceful exertion at work Awkward postures High psychosocial demand	Job title and Rotator cuff tears or suprascapular nerve compres- sion	Only study specific risk estimates reported Settings of high risk Slaughter house/SIS: OR 5.27 Fish-processing/tendinitis of the biceps tendon: OR 2.28 SIS: OR 3.38	Study quality assessment based on Dutch Cochrane Centre criteria	Of 17 included studies 14 were cross-sectional, 1 case-control studies and 2 cohort studies
Veiersted et al 2006 [12]	1966– April 2005 Computer work	Neck and upper extremity	Neck pain with physical findings and computer use and computer mouse time (limited evidence) Wrist tendonitis and computer use/ mouse time/key- board time (limited evidence)	Computer use/ mouse time/key- board time and shoulder tendonitis Epicondylitis Nerve entrapments	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Study quality assessment based on Cochrane Collaboration back review group	Of 7 studies included 2 were cross-sectio- nal, 4 were cohort studies (of which 3 from NUDATA) and 1 was case- control
Waters et al 2008 [11]	1966– May 2005 HEV operation	Neck disorders	Not stated	No evidence regarding neck pain (only 1 study had neck as outcome)	Only study specific risk estimates reported	Study quality assessment using the Epidemiological Appraisal Instrument	Of 18 studies included 12 were cross-sectional, 5 were cohorts and 1 of a hybrid design

CI = Confidence interval; CTS = Carpal tunnel syndrome; HEV = Heavy equipment vehicle; MSD = Musculoskeletal disorders; SIS = Subacromial impingment syndrome; OR = Odds ratio; RCT = Randomised controlled trial

Table 4.6.2 Neck/shoulder – included studies in systematic reviews.

Reasons for exclusion are given in the column marked SBU 2011: 1 = according to criteria of exclusion of abstracts; 2 = cross-sectional study; 3 = limited study quality; 4 = according to criteria of exclusion of studies in full text; 5 = included in the SBU report.

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Ariëns 2000	Ariëns 2001	Côté 2008	Hooftman Lakke NIOSH Veiersted 2004 2009 1997 2006	SBU 2011
Ahlberg 1995			Х			2
Amano 1998	Х				Х	2
Andersen 1993a	Х	Х			Х	2
Andersen 1993b	Х				Х	1
Andersen 2003					Х	5
Andersen 2007						5
Andersen 2008						5
Ariens 2001				Х		5
Barnekow 1998					Х	1
Bergenudd 1988	Х				Х	1
Bergqvist 1995	Х	Х	Х		ХХ	2
Bernard 1994	Х	Х	Х		Х	2
Bigos 1989	Х				Х	1
Bildt 1998					Х	1
Bildt 1999					Х	1
Bildt 2000	Х					1
Bovenzi 1991	Х				Х	2
Brandt 2004				Х	X X	5
Bru 1996		Х	Х			2
Cassou 2002				Х	Х	3
Dartigues 1998	Х	Х	Х			2
Dimberg 1989	Х	Х			Х	2
Ekberg 1994	Х				Х	4
Eriksen 1999				Х		5
Estlander 1988	Х					4
Ferraz 1995					Х	2
Feveile 2002						5
Fredriksson 1999					Х	3
Fredriksson 2000					Х	3
Gerr 2002				Х	Х	4
Gerr 2005				Х		5
Hales 1994	Х	Х	Х		Х	2
Hagberg 2005				Х		Students in music

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Ariëns 2000	Ariëns 2001	Côté 2008	Hooftman 2004	Lakke 2009	NIOSH 1997	Veiersted 2006	SBU 2011
Hamberg-van Reenen 2006	2001			Х					5
Hannan 2005				Х					5
Heuvel 2005				Х					3
Heuvel 2006									5
Ignatius 1993	Х	Х	Х						2
Jensen 1996				Х					3
Jensen 2002					Х				2
Jensen 2003				Х					5
Johansson 1994	Х	Х	Х				Х		2
Johansson 1995	Х	Х	Х						2
Jonsson 1988	Х						Х		2
Kamwendo 1991	Х	Х	Х				Х		2
Karlqvist 2002					Х				2
Kilbom 1986	Х	Х	Х						2
Kuorinka 1979	Х						Х		Before 1980
Korhonen 2003				Х					3
Kryger 2003						Х			5
Köster 1999					Х				1
Lagerström 1995			Х						2
Larsman 2009									5
Lassen 2004						Х			5
Lau 1996		Х							2
Leclerc 1999	Х			Х				-	3
Linton 1990	Х	Х	Х				Х		2
Lipscomb 2008									5
Luime 2005				Х					3
Luopajarvi 1979							Х		Before 1980
Marcus 2002				Х		Х			5
Milerad 1990	Х						Х		2
Mortimer 1998					Х				1
Mundt 1993		Х							1
Musson 1989	Х	Х	Х				Х		2
Mäkelä 1991	Х	Х	Х		Х			-	2
Ohlsson 1995	Х						Х		2
Palmer 2000					Х				2
Palmer 2001					Х				2
Pietri-Taleb 1994	Х			Х					3

The table continues on the next page

260

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Ariëns 2000	Ariëns 2001	Côté 2008	Hooftman 2004	Lakke 2009	NIOSH 1997	Veiersted 2006	SBU 2011
Роре 1997					X				2
Rempel 2006									5
Rugulies 2005				Х					4
Rundcrantz 1991	Х	Х							4
Schibye 1995	Х	Х					Х		2
Silverstein 1985	Х						Х		1
Skov 1996	Х	Х	Х				Х		2
Smedley 2003				Х					5
Tharr 1995	Х	Х	Х						2
Thorbjörnsson 2000					Х				1
Tola 1988	Х						Х		2
Toomingas 1997			Х						2
Torgén 1997					Х				1
Torgén 1999					Х				1
Tornqvist 2001					Х			Х	3
Tornqvist 2009									5
Veiersted 1993	Х						Х		4
Veiersted 1994	Х						Х		3
Viikari-Juntura 1994	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х		3
Viikari-Juntura 2001				Х					5
Vingård 1999					Х				1
Vingård 2000					Х				1
Wahlström 2004				Х					5
Wells 1983	Х	Х					Х		2
Wiktorin 1999					Х				1
Yu 1996	Х	Х					Х		2
Zettenberg 1997			Х						2
Östergren 2005				Х					3

Table 4.6.3 Shoulder – included studies in systematic reviews.

Reasons for exclusion are given in the column marked SBU 2011: 1 = according to criteria of exclusion of abstracts; 2 = cross-sectional study; 3 = limited study quality; 4 = according to criteria of exclusion of studies in full text; 5 = included in the SBU report.

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	ljmker 2007	Lakke 2009	NIOSH van Rijn Sherehiy Veiersted van o 1997 2010 2004 2006 Win 200	dt 2011
Ahlberg 1995		Х				Х	2
Andersen 1993a	Х					X X	2
Andersen 1993b	Х					Х	1
Andersen 2003				Х	Х		5
Andersen 2008							5
Baker 2000			Х				2
Baker 2003			Х				2
Bergenudd 1988	Х	-				XXX	1
Bergenudd 1994	Х					Х	2
Bernard 1994	Х	Х				X X	2
Bergqvist 1992				Х			5
Bergqvist 1995a		Х	Х			X X	2
Bergqvist 1995b			· · ·			Х	2
Bjelle 1979	Х	Х				XXX	Before 1980
Bjelle 1981	Х					Х	4
Brandt 2004				Х	Х	Х	5
Bru 1993						Х	2
Bru 1996		Х				Х	2
Brulin 1998						X X	2
Burdorf 1991	Х					Х	2
Burdorf 1997	Х	Х				Х	
Chang 2003			Х				1
Chiang 1993	Х					Х	2
Chung 1997			Х				2
Conlon 2004							5
Cook 2000			Х				2
Cook 2004			Х				1
Devereux 1999			Х				2
Devereux 2002			Х				2
Dimberg 1989	Х	Х				Х	
Ekberg 1995	Х					Х	2
Engels 1998						Х	2
English 1995	Х					XXX	
Engström 1995							2

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	ljmker 2007	Lakke 2009	NIOSH 1997	van Rijn 2010	Sherehiy 2004	Veiersted 2006	van der Windt 2000	SBU 2011
Faucett 2002			Х								1
Ferraz 1995									Х		2
Ferreira 1997		Х	Х								1
Ferreira 2002			Х								2
Finsen 1997	Х										2
Flodmark 1992	Х					Х					2
Frost 2002							Х				2
Gallacher 1993			Х								1
Gallacher 2001			Х								1
Gardner 2008		-									5
Gerr 2002									Х		4
Gerr 2005											5
Graves 1996			Х								2
Hamberg-Reenen											5
2006											
Hamrick 1993			Х								1
Hagberg 1981	Х					Х					1
Hales 1994	Х	Х	Х			Х				Х	2
Halford 2003			Х								2
Harkness 2003											5
Herberts 1981	Х					Х					2
Herberts 1984	Х					Х					2
Hoekstra 1992			Х								2
Hoekstra 1995		Х									2
Hoekstra 1996		Х	Х								2
Hollman 2001								Х			2
Hughes 1997	Х					Х				Х	2
Hägg 1997	Х										2
Ignatius 1993	Х					Х					2
Imbeau 2001			Х								1
Imbeau 1998			Х								1
Jacobsson 1992	Х									Х	2
Jensen 2002			Х								2
Jensen 2003				Х							5
Johansson 1993	Х	Х								Х	2
Johansson 1994	X	X				Х				X	2
Johansson 1995										X	2
Johnsson 1988	Х					Х		-			2

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	ljmker 2007	Lakke 2009	NIOSH 1997	van Rijn 2010	Sherehiy 2004	Veiersted 2006	van der Windt 2000	SBU 2011
Josephson 1997								Х			4
Juul-Kristensen 2004				Х							5
Kaergaard 2000	Х										3
Kamwendo 1991	Х	Х				Х				Х	2
Katevuo 1985	Х										2
Kihlbom 1986	Х					X				Х	2
Korhonen 2003				Х							3
Kryger 2003				Х	Х						5
Kvarnström 1983	Х					Х					2
Lagerström 1995	Х	Х						Х		Х	2
Laflamme 1997								Х			1
Larsman 2009											5
Lassen 2004				Х	Х						5
Leclerc 1998		Х									2
Lemasters 1998	Х	Х								Х	2
Linton 1989	Х					Х				Х	2
Liss 1995	Х					Х				Х	2
Lundborg 1999	Х										2
Luopajärvi 1979	Х					Х					2
Magnavita 1999		Х									2
Marcus 1996		Х	Х								2
Marcus 2002				Х							5
May 1997			Х								2
McCormack 1990	Х					Х					2
Milerad 1990	Х					Х					2
Miranda 2001											5
Mirbod 1997	Х									Х	2
Miranda 2005					Х		Х				2
Mital 1995			Х					Х			1
Myers 2002								Х			1
Nag 2004			Х								2
Norman 2004			Х								2
Ohlsson 1989	Х					Х				Х	2
Ohlsson 1995	Х					Х					2
Ono 1995								Х			2
Palmer 1998			Х								2
Park 1997			Х								2
Pickett 1991		Х									2

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	ljmker 2007	Lakke 2009	NIOSH 1997	van Rijn 2010	Sherehiy 2004	Veiersted 2006	van der Windt 2000	SBU 2011
Picton 2003			Х								2
Pocekay 1995		Х									2
Pope 1997	Х									Х	2
Punnett 1998	Х										2
Punnett 2000	Х	-									4
Rempel 2006											5
Rosignol 1987	Х					Х					2
Roquelaure 1997		Х									2
Rundcrantz 1990	Х									Х	2
Rundcrantz 1991	Х		· · ·								4
Sakakibara 1995	Х					Х					2
Scibye 1995	Х					Х					1
Silverstein 1987		Х	- <u>-</u>			Х					2
Silverstein 1996	Х									Х	2
Silverstein 2006			· · ·								5
Silverstein 2008							Х				2
Skov 1996	Х									Х	2
Sobti 1997	Х									Х	2
Sporrong 1999	Х										1
Stenlund 1992	Х	-				Х					2
Stenlund 1993	Х					Х				Х	2
Sutinen 2006							Х				1
Svendsen 2004							Х				2
Toomingas 1997		Х									2
Toomingas 2003			Х								4
Tornqvist 2001									Х		3
Tornqvist 2009											5
Törner 1991	Х										2
Van der Beek 1993	Х									Х	2
Veiersted 1993a	Х					Х					4
Veiersted 1993b	Х					Х					1
Vilkki 1996			Х								2
Walker 1985			Х								2
Wells 1983	Х										2
Westgaard 1992		Х									2
Yu 1996	Х					Х				Х	2
Zetterberg 1997		Х									2
Öberg 1995	Х										1

Table 4.6.4 Elbow – included studies in systematic reviews.

Reasons for exclusion are given in the column marked SBU 2011: 1 = according to criteria of exclusion of abstracts; 2 = cross-sectional study; 3 = limited study quality; 4 = according to criteria of exclusion of studies in full text; 5 = included in the SBU report.

Original study	Arbete	Bongers	Crawford	NIOSH	van Rijn	Veiersted	SBU
First author, year	och hälsa 2001	2002	2008	1997	2009	2006	2011
Ahlberg 1995		Х					2
Andersen 1993	Х			Х			2
Andersen 2007							5
Baker 2000			X				2
Bergqvist 1995		Х				Х	2
Bernhard 1994		Х					2
Bjelle 1979		Х					Before 1980
Bru 1996		Х					2
Burdorf 1997		Х					2
Byström 1995	Х			Х			2
Chiang 1993	Х			Х	Х		2
Descatha 2003					Х		3
Descatha 2004					Х		5
Dimberg 1989		Х		Х			2
Ferraz 1995						Х	2
Ferreira 1997		Х				Х	1
Gardner 2008							5
Gerr 2002							4
Haahr 2003					Х		5
Hales 1994		Х	X	Х			2
Hannan 2005							5
Hansson 2000					Х		2
Hoekstra 1992			Х				2
Hoekstra 1994				Х			2
Hoekstra 1995		Х					2
Hoekstra 1996		Х					2
Johansson 1993		Х					2
Johansson 1994		Х					2
Kamwendo 1991		Х					2
Kurppa 1991	Х			Х			4
Kryger 2003							5
Lagerström 1995		Х					2
Lassen 2004						Х	5
Leclerc 1998		Х					2

Original study First author, year	Arbete och hälsa 2001	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	NIOSH 1997	van Rijn 2009	Veiersted 2006	SBU 2011
Leclerc 2001					Х		3
Lemasters 1998		Х					2
Luopajärvi 1979	Х			Х			2
Magnavita 1999		Х					2
Marcus 1996		Х					2
McCormack 1990	Х			Х			2
McFarlane 2000							5
Moore 1994	Х			Х			1
Nahit 2003							5
Ohlsson 1989	Х			Х			2
Ohlsson 1995	Х						2
Ono 1998	Х				Х		2
Pickett 1991		Х					2
Pocekay 1995		Х					2
Punnett 1985	Х			Х			2
Ritz 1995	Х			Х	Х		2
Roquelaure 1997		Х					4
Roquelaure 2008					Х		3
Roto 1984	Х			Х			2
Shiri 2006					Х		2
Silverstein 1987		Х					2
Toomingas 1997		Х					2
Tornqvist 2001						Х	3
Tornqvist 2009							5
Viikari-Juntura 1991	Х			Х			1
Westgaard 1992		Х					2
Zetterberg 1997		Х					2

Table 4.6.5 Carpal tunnel syndrome – included studies in systematic reviews.

Reasons for exclusion are given in the column marked SBU 2011: 1 = according to criteria of exclusion of abstracts; 2 = cross-sectional study; 3 = limited study quality; 4 = according to criteria of exclusion of studies in full text; 5 = included in the SBU report.

Original study First author, year	Abbas 1998	Arbete och hälsa 2001	NIOSH 1997	Thomsen 2008	van Rijn 2009	SBU 2011
Abbas 2001					Х	2
Ali 2006				Х	Х	2
Andersen 2003				Х	Х	5
Andersen 2007						5
Atroshi 2007				Х		2
Babski 2002					Х	2
Barnhardt 1991		Х	Х		Х	2
Barnhardt 1994	Х					2
Blanc 1996					Х	1
Bonfiglioli 2007					Х	2
Bovenzi 1991	Х	Х	Х		Х	2
Bovenzi 1994		Х	Х			2
Bovenzi 2005					Х	2
Chiang 1990			Х		Х	2
Chiang 1993	Х	Х	Х		Х	2
Conlon 2008						5
Conlon 2009						5
Cosgrove 2002					Х	1
de Krom 1990	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1
Diaz 2001					Х	1
Feveile 2002						5
Frost 1998		Х			Х	2
Gardner 2008						5
Gell 2005					Х	3
Gerr 2002				Х		4
Gerr 2005						5
Gorsche 1999					Х	2
Hannan 2005						5
Harber 1992	Х					2
Heuvel 2006						5
Hou 2007					Х	2
Jensen 2003						5
Juul-Kristensen 2004						5
Jianmongkol 2005					Х	2
Kim 2004					Х	2
Kryger 2003						5
Kutluhan 2001					Х	2

Table 4.6.5 continued

Original study First author, year	Abbas 1998	Arbete och hälsa 2001	NIOSH 1997	Thomsen 2008	van Rijn 2009	SBU 2011
Lam 1998		2001			X	1
Lassen 2004						5
Latko 1999		Х			Х	2
Leclerc 1998					Х	2
Liss 1995	Х		Х		Х	2
Marcus 2002						5
Margolis 1987	Х				Х	2
McChaire 1997						5
McCormack 1990			Х		Х	2
McFarlane 2000						5
Moore 1994			Х		Х	1
Morgenstern 1991	Х		Х		Х	2
Nahit 2003						5
Nathan 1988			Х	Х		1
Nathan 1995	Х					2
Nathan 2002				Х	Х	1
Nathan 2005					Х	1
Nilsson 1994	Х	Х				2
Nordander 1999					Х	2
Nordström 1997		Х			Х	5
Osario 1994	Х		Х			2
Park 1992					Х	1
Pocekay 1995	Х				Х	2
Punnett 1985	Х		Х			2
Rempel 2006						5
Roquelaure 1997					Х	4
Roquelore 2001					Х	2
Silverstein 1987	Х	Х	Х		Х	2
Silverstein 1996					Х	2
Stevens 2001				Х	Х	2
Thomsen 2002				Х		3
Thomsen 2007						5
Tornqvist 2009						5
Volante 2007						5
Wang 2005					Х	2
Weislander 1989	Х	Х	Х		Х	3
Werner 2005					Х	5
Yagev 2001					Х	4

Table 4.6.6 Hand/wrist – included studies in systematic reviews.

Reasons for exclusion are given in the column marked SBU 2011: 1 = according to criteria of exclusion of abstracts; 2 = cross-sectional study; 3 = limited study quality; 4 = according to criteria of exclusion of studies in full text; 5 = included in the SBU report.

Original study First author, year	Bongers 2002	Crawford 2008	ljmker 2006	Liss 1996	NIOSH 1997	Palmer 2007	Stock 1991	Veiersted 2006	SBU 2011
Amano 1988	2002	2000	2000	1770	 X	X	1771	2000	2011
Andersen 1993					~~~~	X			2
Andersen 2003			Х						5
Andersen 2007									5
Baker 2000		Х							2
Bennett 1982				Х					2
Bergqvist 1992			X						5
Bergqvist 1995	Х	Х						Х	2
Bernard 1994	Х								2
Bovenzi 1991						Х			2
Byström 1995					Х	Х			4
Chiang 1993						Х			2
Conlon 2008									5
Conlon 2009						-			5
Cook 2000		Х							2
Devereux 2002		Х							2
Dimberg 1987						Х			4
Early 1962				Х					2
Engström 1999	Х								2
Ferraz 1995								Х	2
Ferreira 2002		Х							2
Feveile 2002									5
Gardner 2008									5
Gerr 2002								Х	4
Gerr 2005									5
Hales 1994	Х	Х							2
Hansson 2005									5
Herzog 1951				Х					Before 1980
Heuvel 2006									5
Hoekstra 1995	Х								2
Hoekstra 1996	Х								2
Hueston 1960				Х					Before 1980
Jensen 2002		Х							2
Jensen 2003									5
Kryger 2003			Х					Х	5

Original study	Bongers	Crawford	ljmker	Liss	NIOSH	Palmer	Stock	Veiersted	SBU
First author, year	2002	2008	2006	1996	1997	2007	1991	2006	2011
Kuorinka 1979					Х	Х			Before 1980
Kurppa 1991					Х	Х			4
Lassen 2004			Х						5
Leclerc 2001						Х			3
Luopajärvi 1979					Х	Х	Х		2
Magnavita 1999	Х								2
Malchaire 1997									5
Marcus 1996	Х	Х							2
Marcus 2002			Х						5
McCormack 1990					Х	Х			2
Mikkelsen 1990				Х					Before 1980
Nordström 1997									5
Ono 1998						Х			2
Pickett 1991	Х								2
Rempel 2006									5
Ritz 1995						Х			2
Roto 1984					Х	Х			2
Silverstein 1985							Х		1
Silverstein 1986							Х		1
Silverstein 1987							Х		2
Thomsen 2007									5
Toomingas 1997	Х								2
Tornqvist 2001								Х	3
Tornqvist 2009									5
Viikari-Juntura 1991						Х			1
Volante 2007									5
Werner 2002						Х			1
Werner 2005									5

Table 4.6.7 Systematic reviews on neck pain.

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Ariëns et al 2000 [6] Physical	22/25 (88%)	13/25 (52%)	Keyboard placement Time spent on telephone Number of breaks Times getting up from chair Perceived ergonomic load Sitting posture Sitting >5 h/day Cervical spine rotation-flexion-extension Permanent posture Strenous muscular activity Mismatch of desk and chair heights Bending the neck at work Daily typing hours Heavy material handling Extreme work posture Light bent work posture Monotonous work movements Twisted work postures Deep forward flexed trunk Hands above shoulder level Work with office machines Time per work cycle in neck flexion Time per work cycle upper arm 0–30° abducted	Some evidence for a positive relationship between neck pain and the duration of sitting and twisting or bending of the trunk

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
	19/20 (95%)	13/20 (65%)	Influence on working conditions Anxiety about reorganisation Conflict related to work Control over time High demand on work Fear of being replaced by computer Feeling of isolation Friendly spirit with fellow workers Good contact with superiors Group conflict Help and support at work High decision latitude High information processing demand High job strain High psychological workload High social support High workload variability Hour spent under deadline/week Increasing work preassure Intensity of authority over decisions Interaction with co-workers Stimulating work Job control Job requires a variety of demands Job requires a variety of tasks Job scurity Lack of productivity standard Lack of stimulation Limited rest breaks Low sinfluence on work Low social support Low stimulus from work Low social support Low work control Low work control Low work control Low work control Low work control Low work control Low work satisfaction Low skill utilization Mental stress at work Monotonous work Overtime work Perceived competition	Some evidence for a positive relationship between neck pain and high quantitative job demands. low social support (co-worker), low job control, high and low skill discretion and low job satisfaction
			Poor work content Routine work lacking decision making opportunit	

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Côté et al 2008 [8] Physical Psychosocial	0/20 (0%)	11/20 (55%)	PhysicalBending at workChair armrestsDisturbed by glare frequentlyExtreme work postureHands above shoulder levelHead posture while working with computerHeavy material handlingKeyboard placementLifting frequently >25 kgMouse positionPhysical environment poorPhysical work loadPrecision of workRepetitive movementsScreen positionSitting >5 h/dayTelephone shoulder restsUpper extremity posture while workingwith computerWeight carryingWorking time with computerWorking time with computerWorking strainJob controlJob satisfactionJob securityStress at work	Physical risk factors at workThe preponderance of evid- ence indicates that working in a sedentary position repetitive or precision work.We found evidence that working with the cervical spine in flexion for prolonged periods of time: – Inadequate keyboard position – Inadequate mouse position – Head posture while working at the computer – Interventions aimed at modi- fying work stations and workers' posture do not reduce the risk for neck pain among computer usersPsychosocial/organisation exposures Self reported, job strain The preponderance of evidence indicates that workers exposed to high job strain/demands or low job control were more likely to develop neck pain than those exposed to lowerSelf reported, social support The preponderance of evidence indicates that workers who report low co-worker support are more likely to develop neck pain
				Self-reported, job security We found evidence that job security is associated with the risk of neck pain The table continues on the next pag

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Exposure Hansson et al 2001 [9] Physical	22/32 (69%)	16/32 (50%)	Bending while working Chair discomfort Computer screen work >6 h/day Demanding working position Dental patient's position Dentist's working position Driving distance per year Extreme work posture Hands above shoulder level Heavy material handling High working pace Highly repetitive work Hours of type-writing per day Hours working at keyboard Montonous work movements Neck flexion during work Perceived ergonomic load Physical stress at work Physical work load Repetitive movements Sitting >5 h/day Sitting posture Strenous muscular activity Time per work cycle in neck flexion Time per work cycle upper arm 0–30° abducted Time spent on telephone Turning neck/bending forward/bending aside while handling impact tool Twisted work postures Weight carrying Work title Working in standing position	Limited evidence for an increased occurrence of neck problems for those exposed to work with a bent or twisted trunk and for an association between work place design and neck problems
			Working with elevated shoulders Working with office machines Work place lay-out	

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Hansson et al 2001 [9] Psychosocial	13/24 (54%)	13/24 (54%)	High demands on attention High psychosocial demand/work load Job satisfaction Mental stress at work Unclear role at work Work overload	Strong association was found for an association between low job satisfaction and increased occurrence of neck pain. Limited evidence was found for the association between social support and the occurrence of neck problem
Hooftman et al 2004 [1] Gender Physical	5/9 (55%)	6/9 (67%)	<u>Physical</u> Highly repetitive work Upper extremity posture while working with computer <u>Psychosocial</u> High social support High work demands Job control	For lifting, strong evidence was found that men have a higher risk of neck-shoulder complaints than women. For arm posture, strong evidence was found that women have a higher risk of neck-shoulder complaints than men
Lakke et al 2009 [19] Physical	(part of) 5/5	4/5	<u>Physical</u> Total computer use time Mouse use time Keyboard use time	<u>Quality of evidence/risk factor</u> Low Computer use time and neck pain Moderate Mouse use time and neck pain Moderate Keyboard use time and neck pain
Veiersted et al 2006 [12] Computer work	2/7 (28%)	5/7 (71%)	PhysicalChair armrestsDisturbed by glare frequentlyElbow angle >121°Head posture while working with computerHours of VDT work >20 h/weekKeyboard placementLonger daily video display use workhoursMouse positionSitting >5 h/dayTelephone shoulder restsWorking time with computerWorking with VDU and job strain	Limited evidence of an association for neck pain with physical findings and computer use per se, and computer mouse time Limited evidence of an association for wrist tendonitis and computer use, and computer mouse time, and computer keyboard time
			<u>Psychosocial</u> Limited rest break opportunities	

VDT = Video display terminal; VDU = Visual display unit

Table 4.6.8 Systematic reviews on shoulder pain.

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Bongers et al 2002 [13] Psychosocial	19/19 (100%)	11/19 (58%)	High quantitative job demands High qualitative job demands Low stimulus from work Low job control Few rest break opportunities Low job satisfaction High job stress Support non-work	Evidence presented as shoulder and/or elbow and/or wrist hand region: Evidence that high job demands and high job stress are associated with upper limb problems. General psychological distress is likely to be related to upper limb problems
Crawford et al 2008 [18] Physical	7/34 (20%)	2/34 (6%)	Work title (service technicians, call centre workers) Ladder handling Working overhead	Concerns musculoskeletal disorders. Musculoskeletal disorders and related risk factors occurred during a range of service technicians' work tasks (ie manhole removal, ladder handling, cable handling, road breaking). Risk factors at call centres included non-optimal work place layout and work organisation issues
Hansson et al 2001 [9] Physical	16/64 (25%)	36/64 (56%)	Work title (auto assembly-line; fruit packing; fruit picking, cannery work; meat packing, sewing machine work, welders, truck drivers, postmen, dental employees, typewriters, computer work) Repetition Static workload Shoulder abduction >30° Forward flexion 30° Repetitive work Physical stress (workload) Monotonous work Number of clients served Hands held less than 35° above shoulders	Strong evidence for a positive association between highly repetitive, static work with arms abducted/elevated more than 60 degrees and shoulder tendinitis. Even stronger association if these positions were combined with handheld tools above shoulder level. Limited evidence that the magnitude of tendinitis because of lack of data on exposure and diagnosis. Moderate (research-based) evidence that shoulder load may increase the risks for development of arthrosis in the acromioclavicular joint. Limited evidence for a positive association between neurogenic TOS and work related shoulder load
ljmker et al 2007 [2] Computer work	7/7	5/7	Duration of computer use Ergonomic factors Mouse use hours Keyboard use hours	The neck-shoulder region seemed less susceptible to exposure to computer use than the hand-arm region. The low number of high-quality studies prevents drawing a firm conclusion The table continues on the next bage

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Lakke et al 2009 [19] Psychosocial	See ljmker 2007 [2] 4/4	See ljmker 2007 [2] 4/4	See Kuijpers 2004 based on cohort studies by Andersen 2003, Brandt 2004, Kryger 2003 and Lassen 2004	Overload at work: summarised results were positive but no evidence for risk factors
van Rijn et al 2010 [21] Physical	6/7	4/7	 <u>Physical risk factors</u> Force (lifetime force requirements, force requirements, heavy lifting >20 kg 10 times a day) Repetitiveness (frequent shoulder movements) Posture (exposure time, micro-pauses, upper arm elevation >90°, working with hands above shoulders) Combined exposures (frequency and force, frequency and micro-pauses) <u>Psychosocial risk factors</u> Job demands Job control Social support Decision latitude 	<u>Physical risk factors</u> The occurance of SIS was associated with highly repetitive work, forceful exertion in work, and akward postures <u>Psychosocial risk factors</u> The occurance of SIS was associated with high psychosocial job demand
			Decision latitude Job satisfaction Job security	

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Sherehiy et al 2004 [20] Physical	11/15 (73%)	6/15 (40%)	<u>Physical risk factors</u> Physical load Work posture Work task and activities Ergonomics of the ward Physical conditions of work environment <u>Psychosocial risk factors</u> Job demand Job control Job stress Job satisfaction Work content Personality traits Psychosomatic symptoms Social relations at work Institutional policy Organisation of work	<u>Physical risk factors</u> The strongest evidence for an association of physical factors with musculoskeletal disorders was found for physical load and manual lifting and handling of patients. Working and lifting in awkward and forward-bent postures produced especially high risk for musculoskeletal problems <u>Psychosocial risk factors</u> Consistent evidence (of an association) was found only for organisation factors (work schedule, nursing category, work shift, number of staff at the ward, social relations)
Veiersted et al 2006 [12] Computer work	1/5	3/5	Possible causal relationship between different aspects of computer work, including keyboard and mouse use, and neck and upper extremity musculo- skeletal disorders with physical findings	Insufficient evidence of possible associa- tion between computer work and shoulder tendonitis or shoulder myalgia (includes computer work per se, mouse time, keyboard time)
van der Windt et al 2000 [14] Physical	26/29 (90%)	16/29 (55%)	Occupational risk factors related to physical load and psychosocial factors	The available evidence was not consistent across studies and the associations were generally not strong

SIS = Subacromial impingement syndrome; TOS = Thorasic outlet syndrome

Table 4.6.9 Systematic reviews on elbow pain.

Author Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Bongers et al 2002 [13] Psychosocial	23/26 (88%)	11/26 (42%)	Job demand Stimulus from work Job control Social support Rest break opportunities Job stress	High job stress is consistently associated with upper extremity problems. High job demand is in most studies associated with upper extremity problems
Crawford et al 2008 [18] Physical	3/3	0/3	Service technicians Ladder handling Working overhead Call centre workers	A lack of consistency in the measurement tools and diagnostic criteria
Hansson et al 2001 [9] Physical	3/14 (21%)	4/14 (29%)	Years as dressmaker/textile worker/cook/butcher Work title Repetitive work Work load Repetitive motions Assembly line	The association between occupational factors and epicondylitis is weak. Weak evidence for solely repetitive work or solely heavy work as risk factors. Moderate evidence for an association between combined exposures (repetitive work and heavy work) and the development of lateral epicondylitis
van Rijn et al 2009 [15] Physical	4/10	2/10	Handling of loads Hand grip force Repetitiveness Repetitive work Posture/elbow strain Posture/turn and screw Elbow support Combined exposure Job control Social support	Indications that lateral epicondylitis is associated with the following physical risk factors: handling loads >20 kg at least 10 times per day, handling tools >1 kg, repetitive hand/arm movements >2 h/day, arms lifted in front of the body, hands bent or twist and precision movements during part of the working day. Psychosocial risk factors associated with the occurrence of lateral epicondylitis are low job control and low social support
Veiersted et al 2006 [12] Computer work	1/5	4/5	Typing time Mouse operating time Computer work time Forearm support Position of wrist	Insufficient evidence of an association between computer work per se, mouse time, keyboard time and epicondylitis

Table 4.6.10 Systematic reviews on carpal tunnel syndrome.

Autho Year Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Abbas et al 1998 [3] Physical	12/17 (70%)	2/17 (12%)	Job titles Ranges of movements Repetition Force	Contry of publication, study type, force and repetitive motion were significant predictors of risk. R ^{2 adj} 0.43
Hansson et al 2001 [9] Physical	9/12 (75%)	3/12 (25%)	Repetition Force Position of wrist in hours Force – repetition	Strong evidence for the relation between highly repetitive work with the hands and carpal tunnel syndrome Moderate evidence for the relation between solely a power grip without other exposures as well as exposure only for non-neutral postures of the wrist and carpal tunnel syndrome
Thomsen et al 2008 [4] Physical	3/8 (37%)	3/8 (37%)	Daily hours with keyboard Years of computer work Job functions Hours of typing/week	Insufficient evidence to conclude that computer work (mouse and keyboard) causes carpal tunnel syndrome
van Rijn et al 2009 [16] Physical	15/24 (63%)	4/24 (17%)	Load on wrist Pinch grasp Manual work light/moderate/high Precision grip vs power grip Heavy lifting Handling cold items Work cycle time Frequency of mouse use Work h/week Hand-bending Right-handed mouse use	Consistent indications that carpal tunnel syndrome is associated with: – An average hand force requirement of >4 kg – Repetitiveness at work, – A daily 8-hour energy-equivalent frequency-weighted acceleration of 3.9 m/s ²
van Rijn et al 2009 [16] Psychosocial	1/4	2/4	High vs low social support Job control Time pressure Possibilities to take brakes Work strongly controlled by superiors Work demand Task control	Reported associations were not statistically significant

Table 4.6.11 Systematic reviews on hand/wrist pain.

Author Year of Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Bongers et al 2002 [13] Psychosocial	9/10	3/10	High qualitative job demands High quantitative job demands Low job control Low social support Few rest break opportunities Low job satisfaction High job stress	High job stress consistently associated with upper extremity problems. High job demands is also in most studies associated with these disorders. Firm conclusions on the role of these factors in the etiology of upper extremity problems are not possible due to the cross-sectional nature of most studies
Crawford et al 2008 [18] Physical Psychosocial	8/9	2/9	Working time at a VDT Duration in the job Workstation arrangements Telephone use (h/day) Computer time (h/day) Workload variety Physical exposure Psychosocial exposure Information processing demands Job stress	A lack of consistency in the measurement tools and diagnostic criteria. Much of the research was cross-sectional in design often involving small numbers of participants
ljmker et al 2006 [2] Computer work	0/5	4/5	Duration of computer use Keyboard use time Mouse use Hours per week at VDT	Moderate evidence for a positive association between the duration of mouse use and hand-arm symptoms
Liss et al 1996 [17] Physical	5/5	1/5	Manual vs clerical work Bagging plant vs non-bagging Heavy vs non-manual work Brewery vs office Miners vs clerical	Given the cross-sectional designs one cannot tell if the positive associations between manual work and Duuytren's. Contracture are causal
Palmer et al 2007 [10] Physical	0/16	3/16	Occupational title (shoe assemblers, sewng machinists, forestry workers, assembly workers, meat cutters, textile workers)	Little consistent evidence of work activities associated with tenosyvitis and epicondylitis

Author Year of Reference Exposure	Cross-sectional studies of all included	Studies from Scandinavia of all included studies	Risk factors included	Statement of evidence
Stock et al 1991 [5] Physical	0/2	2/2	Repetition Force Static loading Joint position	Strong evidence of a causal relationship between repetitive, forceful work and the development of musculoskeletal disorders of the tendon and tendon sheats in the hands and wrists and nerve entrapment of the median nerve at the carpal tunnel
Veiersted et al 2006 [12] Computer work	1/5	4/5	Working time with VDT Ergonomic factors (such as static work posture, leg space at table) Workload Break time Psychosocial exposures (such as job strain, social support, working night)	Limited evidence of an association between computer work per se, mouse time, keyboard time and wrist tendonitis

VDT = Video display terminal